SPECIFICO &CO

Nothing but **Food Safety**

Food and Personal Safety

Product Catalogue

SPECIFICO &CO

Nothing but Food Safety

& HACCP ISO22000 CONSULTING

& FOOD HYGIENE HACCP TRAINING

& FOOD SAF-T HACCP TOOLS

Nothing but **Food Safety**

Founded in 2007, Specifico & Co. is a complete food and personal safety solutions provider in the Middle East.

Products include food labeling, food prep, contamination prevention, temperature and time control, personal safety, bar and food management, counter service, washroom and hygiene solutions and allergen management. Trainings include food safety, person-in-charge, HACCP and ISO22000, inspection and auditing skills, etc., while consulting solutions include layout approval, food safety management system implementation, kitchen inspections, amongst a range of others.

Specifico is firmly rooted to the food safety movement and committed to helping food businesses such as hotels, restaurants, school cafeterias, hospitals, catering companies, etc. stay compliant with the rising local and international food safety rules and regulations.

HQ - Dubai, UAE
Tel/Fax: +971 4 328 4422 / 21
P. O. Box: 212862, Dubai - UAE.

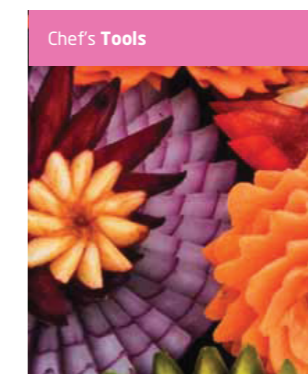**Beirut Br. - Lebanon**
Tel/Fax: +961 5 953207 / 208
P. O. Box: 16-6164, Beirut - Lebanon

Categories

Food Labeling **Systems**

Food Prep **Safety**

Contamination **Prevention**

Temperature **& Time Control**

Personal **Safety**

Bar & Food **Management**

Counter **Service**

Washroom **& Hygiene Solutions**

Allergen **Management**

Chef's **Tools**

Order Pads **& Till Rolls**

Our Brands

Our food and safety division contains a wide range of products and solutions carefully sourced from specialized, high-quality suppliers from all over the world.

San Jamar, USA

Provider of a comprehensive range of products for the foodservice industry, bringing together innovative ideas for food safety tools, personal safety, bar and food management, counter service, washroom and hygiene solutions.

NCCO, UK

Provider of state-of-the-art food labeling systems, food prep safety and facility safety systems that meet the unique needs of foodservice operations.

Taylor, USA

Leading provider of thermometers and scales in the industry, with choices in specialized temperature and weight measurement instruments.

DeltaTrak, USA

Innovator of cold chain management and temperature monitoring solutions. Leading-edge devices include temperature and humidity data loggers, wireless systems, portable test instruments to monitor/record temperature and humidity, digital probe and infrared thermometers and management/analysis software for the data logger and wireless systems.

Bimer, Spain

Leading provider of professional, cutting-edge ozone knife disinfection cabinets to the foodservice industry.
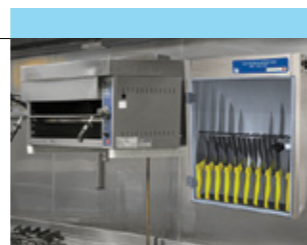
ETI, UK

Provider of digital thermometers, catering thermometers, moisture meters, pressure meters and other related products for foodservice.

Mercer Culinary, USA

Provider of professional kitchen knives (with HACCP colour-coded handles), plating, sharpening, storage tools and allergen management accessories.

RefrigiWear, USA

Provider of insulated industrial work wear, accessories and personal protective equipment for use in sub-zero temperatures, inclement weather and low-visibility environments. Product line includes hooded parka, coverall, vest, high bib, hood, gloves, socks and shoes.

First Aid, USA

Largest selection of OSHA and ANSI compliant foodservice first aid products ranging from full first aid kits to burn kits to bandage dispensers.

Hygiena, USA

Provider of rapid hygiene monitoring systems, environmental collection systems and rapid dilution devices.

OleoTest, Portugal

Provider of a quick, easy test to maintain frying oil quality and monitor total polar compounds in oil, designed mainly for restaurants and fried food producers.

Table of **Contents**

Food Labeling **Systems**

Date Code Genie

Removable Labels

Dissolvable Labels

Allergen Labels

Label Kits

Date Coders and Labels

Hygiene & Restaurant Stickers

It is crucial to have economical and sustainable solutions when it comes to food labeling to ensure proper FIFO (first in, first out). We offer a wide range of food rotation labels, date coders, label dispensers, as well as the Date Code Genie, one of our recent innovative offerings that can also help you enhance traceability.

USE FIRST
UTILISER EN PREMIER
USE PRIMERO
Removable

Reasons you should adopt a

Food Safety Labeling System Ⓒ

✽ **Assure the Health Inspector that your kitchen operation is safe. Using an organised colour-coding labeling system reassures your Health Inspector that your operation is up to date and takes food safety seriously.**

✽ **Avoid cross-contamination. Our food labeling system comes in several adhesive options that meet the needs of a diverse kitchen environment. Our dissolvable labels leave no adhesive residue after washing, so stacking containers is now safe.**

✽ **Avoid serving food that is out of date or freshness. Our colour-coded labeling system allows easy identification in refrigeration or freezer environments.**

✽ **Better inventory control. Our Use By or Use First labels allow kitchens better control of foods where multiple batches are made, ensuring a FIFO (First In, First Out) inventory control system.**

✽ **Avoid lawsuits. When used properly, our food safety labeling systems create an organised and safe solution in managing food freshness.**

✽ **Reduce food waste. Using our labeling system helps avoid food waste by carefully monitoring expiration dates.**

ITEM _Citrus_
TIME _1:04_ ☑AM ☐PM DATE _12-4-_
SHELF LIFE _7_
EMP. _Breanna_

Lundi
MON
Lunes
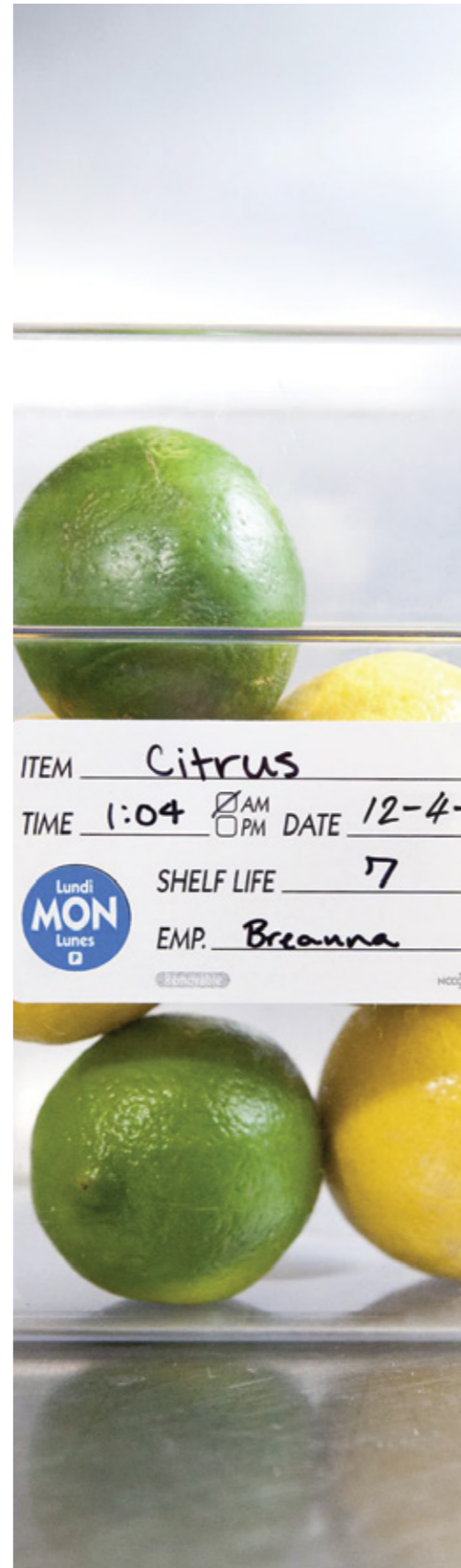
Dissolvable Ⓒ

✽ **Dissolves completely in water of any temperature. Both label and adhesive are biodegradable. Labels are durable in cooler and freezer environments. Place label above condensation line of the container. Avoid steam and condensation.**

✽ **Minimum Application Temp**: **6°C**
✽ **Working Temperature Range**: **-40°C to 80°C**

Removable Ⓒ

✽ **Removes easily from metal, glass and plastic. Remove label before washing container.**

✽ **Minimum Application Temp**: **12°C**
✽ **Temperature Range**: **-40°C to 71°C**

FRIDAY
Vendredi • Viernes
5/2

PRODUCT _Orange Choc._
DATE _6-10_
PREP BY _Maria & Katie_
MGR _Manford_

datecodegenie®

Description	Item Code
Date Code Genie Food Rotation Terminal	SC-FSLRT

Features ©

* Create food category icons
* Multi-Language capabilities
* Include nutrition information
* Easy interface
* Print custom labels
* Print 60 labels per minute
* Kitchen grade stainless steel housing
* Customised category images
* View/Reprint last label
* Touchscreen
* Include Allergen information
* User data backed up on cloud
* Free software updates via WiFi
* Easy drop in label roll loading

With an easy-to-use touch screen, and the ability to add notes or print custom labels with the Date Code Genie, you can save time, food and money. Prints one label a second.

Just print, peel and stick!

50mm x 150mm (2" x 6")
BLANK LABEL

50mm x 100mm (2" x 4")
BLANK LABEL

50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") Labels

50mm x 50mm (2" x 2")
COLOUR CODED LABELS

| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT | SUN |

50mm x 25mm (2" x 1") Labels

50mm x 25mm (2" x 1")
COLOUR CODED LABELS

| MO | TU | WE | TH | FR | SA | SU |

50mm x 150mm (2" x 6") - 165 labels per roll

Style	Adhesive	Item Code	Rolls / Pack
Blank	Removable	SC-DCG-R26-2	2

50mm x 100mm (2" x 4") - 250 labels per roll

Style	Adhesive	Item Code	Rolls / Pack
Blank	Removable	SC-DCG-R24-2	2

50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") Labels - 750 labels per roll

Style	Adhesive	Item Code	Rolls / Pack
Blank	Removable	SC-R2"X2"BLANK	2
Blank	Dissolving	SC-DCG-D22-1	1
Colour	Removable	SC-R2"X2"CCL	2

50mm x 25mm (2" x 1") Labels - 1000 labels per roll

Style	Adhesive	Item Code	Rolls / Pack
Blank	Removable	SC-R2"X1"BLANK	2
Colour	Removable	SC-R2"X1"CCL	2

Sample Labels

CHICKEN
Employee: Mary Garcia
Prepared on:TUE
28/5/13 3:00 pm
MUST USE BY
Saturday
01/6/13 3:00 P

Linguine Alfredo
Employee: Mary Garcia
Prepared on: Tue 5/28/13 2:46 pm
MUST USE BY
Saturday
1/6/13 2:46 PM
SAT
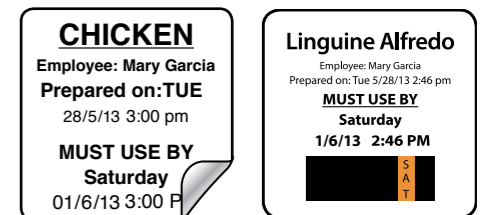
Reduce labour hours and save hundreds of hours per year

	Handwritten Labels	Date Code Genie Printed Labels
Labour time per day	80 minutes	3 minutes 20 seconds
Labour time per year	486.67 hours	20.28 hours
Labour savings:		**466 hours**

Features C

* Removes easily from metal, glass and plastic. Remove label before washing container.
* Minimum Application Temp: 12°C
* Temperature Range: -40°C to 71°C

Tips & Tricks C

* Removable adhesive becomes stronger in the freezer but will remove easily at room temperature.
* Removable labels save on labor costs by leaving no adhesive buildup when removed before dishwashing.
* Can be used in freezer, cooler and dry storage applications

MONDAY

Item: _____

Name: _____ QTY: _____

Prep Date: _____ ⏱ _____ ☐AM ☐PM

Use by: _____ ⏱ _____ ☐AM ☐PM

specificoco.com   Made in UK   NCCO   Removable

Removable
Monday-Sunday 2" x 2"

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll 18 Rolls/Case	SCR2201 to SCR2207

ITEM: _____

EMP: _____

DATE: _____ ⏱ : ☐AM ☐PM

USE BY: _____ ⏱ : ☐AM ☐PM

M   T   W   TH   F   SA   SU

Removable   NCCO   specificoco.com

Removable
Item/Date/Use By 2" x 2"

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll	SCRIU22

Removable
Monday-Sunday 1" x 1"

Quantity	Item Code
1,000 labels /roll	SC-R101 to SC-R107

TUESDAY

Item: _____
Date: _____ ⏱ : ☐AM ☐PM
Use by: _____ ⏱ : ☐AM ☐PM

specificoco.com   Made in UK   NCCO   Removable

Removable
Item/Date/Use By 2" x 1"

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels /Roll	SC-Z-RIDU 1201-01 to SC-Z-RIDU 1201-07

	Date	Time
Pull		☐AM ☐PM
Thaw		☐AM ☐PM
Use By		☐AM ☐PM

ITEM: _____ EMP: _____

Removable   NCCO   www.ncco.eu

Removable
Pull/Thaw/Use By 2" x 2"

Quantity	Item Code
500 labels/roll	SC-PTU

Removable Day of the Week .75" Circle

Quantity	Item Code
1000 Labels /Roll 50 Rolls/Case	SCR301 to SCR307

HACCP - FOOD INFORMATION LABEL

ITEM _____ BATCH NO. _____
DEFROSTED ON _____
DATE MADE/FROZEN _____
MADE BY _____
USE BEFORE MIDNIGHT ON _____
CRITICAL CARE POINTS FOLLOWED   YES / NO

removable   RHACCP24   NCCO www.ncco.eu

DO NOT USE

Date _____
Product _____

Unfit for Human Consumption

Removable
Do Not Use 2" Circle

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll 24 Rolls/Case	SC-DNU

USE FIRST

UTILISER EN PREMIER
USE PRIMERO

Removable

Removable
Use First 2" Circle

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll 24 Rolls/Case	SCRIUF2R

PRODUCT _____

DATE _____

PREP BY _____

MGR. _____

Removable   NCCO www.ncco.eu

Removable HACCP Label 2" x 4"

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll 12 Rolls/Case	SC-HACCP

Removable Product Label 2" x 4"

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll 12 Rolls/Case	SC-RP24R

MONDAY Lundi • Lunes   TUESDAY Mardi • Martes   WEDNESDAY Mercredi • Miércoles   THURSDAY Jeudi • Jueves   FRIDAY Vendredi • Viernes   SATURDAY Samedi • Sábado   SUNDAY Dimanche • Domingo
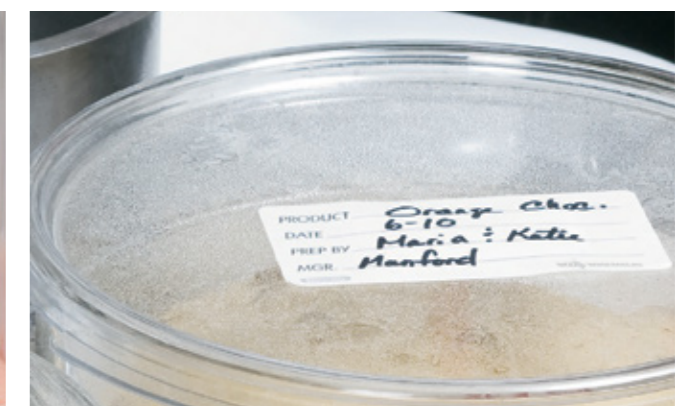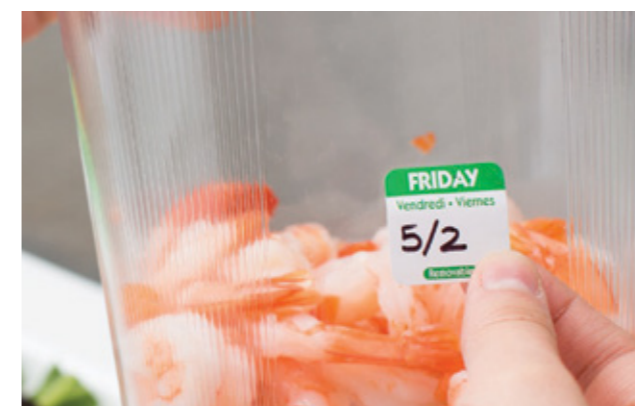
MON   TUE   WED   THU   FRI   SAT   SUN

Features © C

* **Dissolves completely in water of any temperature. Both label and adhesive are biodegradable. Labels are durable in cooler and freezer environments. Place label above condensation line of the container. Avoid steam and condensation.**

* **Minimum Application Temp**: 6°C.
* **Working Temperature Range**: -40°C to 80°C

Dissolving Use By Day of the Week 2" x 2"

Available in Monday–Sunday

MONDAY
Lundi • Lunes

Item:_____ Qty:_____
Date:_____
☐AM ☐PM
Use by:_____
☐AM ☐PM
Emp._____ Mgr._____

NCCO www.ncco.eu   Dissolving

Actual size

Quantity	Item Code
250 labels/roll 24 rolls/case	SC-D2301-2307

MONDAY Lundi • Lun
TUESDAY Mardi • Mart
WEDNESDAY Mercredi • Miér
THURSDAY Jeudi • Juev
FRIDAY Vendredi • Vie
SATURDAY Samedi • Sâb
SUNDAY Dimanche • Domingo

Item: Date: Use by: Emp. Mgr.

DATEIT™
Food Rotation Labels
DSLBX23R
2"x 3" Item/Date/Use By
DISSOLVING

NCCO ncco.eu

MONDAY Lundi • Lunes — SC-D101
TUESDAY Mardi • Martes — SC-D102
WEDNESDAY Mercredi • Miércoles — SC-D103
MONDAY Lundi • Lunes

25mm x 25mm actual size

THURSDAY Jeudi • Jueves — SC-D104
FRIDAY Vendredi • Viernes — SC-D105
SATURDAY Samedi • Sâbado — SC-D106
SUNDAY Dimanche • Domingo — SC-D107

Dissolving Day of the Week 1" x 1"

Available in Monday–Sunday

Quantity	Item Code
500 labels/roll 36 rolls/case	SC-D101 to SC-D107

MON Lundi • Lunes — SC-DIU101
TUES Mardi • Martes — SC-DIU102
WED Mercredi • Miércoles — SC-DIU103
MON Lundi • Lunes

Item Use by: Emp. Mgr.

25mm x 25mm actual size

THUR Jeudi • Jueves — SC-DIU104
FRI Vendredi • Viernes — SC-DIU105
SAT Samedi • Sâbado — SC-DIU106
SUN Dimanche • Domingo — SC-DIU107

Dissolving Use By Day of the Week 1" x 1"

Available in Monday–Sunday

Quantity	Item Code
500 labels/roll 36 rolls/case	SC-DIU101 to SC-DIU107

Product _____
Date _____ Use By _____
By _____ Mgr. _____
Dissolving   ncco www.ncco.eu

Actual size

Dissolving Use By Day of the Week 2" x 1"

Date/Use By

Quantity	Item Code
500 labels/roll 36 rolls/case	SC-DP12R

Why Consider Allergens C

Businesses are legally required to:

✳ **Declare accurate and consistent allergen ingredient information to customers.**

✳ **Ensure the information of the 14 identified allergens, for the food they serve, is accurate and verifiable.**

ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN
CELERY AND CELERIAC	CEREALS CONTAINING GLUTEN	CRUSTACEANS (i.e: prawns, crabs, lobster & crayfish)	EGGS	FISH	LUPIN
SC-RA-CEL	SC-RA-CER	SC-RA-CRU	SC-RA-EGG	SC-RA-FISH	SC-RA-LUP

ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN
MILK	MOLLUSCS (i.e: clams, snails, mussels, whelks, oysters & squid)	MUSTARD	PEANUTS	SESAME	SOYA
SC-RA-MIL	SC-RA-MOL	SC-RA-MUS	SC-RA-PEA	SC-RA-SES	SC-RA-SOY

ALLERGEN	ALLERGEN
SULPHUR DIOXIDE (i.e: Preservative found in some dried fruit)	TREE NUTS
SC-RA-SUL	SC-RA-TRE

GLUTEN FREE	DAIRY FREE
SC-RF-GLUFR	SC-RF-DAIRFR

Removable Individual Identified Allergen Labels 1"x 1"

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll 36 Rolls/Case	SC-RA Series

Removable Gluten-Free & Dairy-Free Labels 1"x 1"

Quantity	Item Code
1000 Labels/Roll 36 Rolls/Case	SC-RF-GLUFR SC-RF-DAIRFR

Removable Starter Kit (Includes 2 Clam Dispensers)

Description	Item Code
14 Rolls Individual Allergen Labels 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") 500 Labels/Roll	SC-RA-CEL through SC-RA-TRE
1 Roll Allergen Alert Labels RALRG22R 50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") 500 Labels/Roll	SC-ALLERGENKIT

Removable Allergen Product Date Use By

Description	Item Code
50mm x 100mm (2" x 4") English 500 Labels/Roll 12 Rolls/Case	SC-RAPDU

Product:

Prep date:

Shelf life:

Defrosted on:

Frozen on:

Use by:

THIS ITEM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING ALLERGENS:

☐ Eggs
☐ Fish
☐ Lupin
☐ Milk
☐ Mustard
☐ Peanuts
☐ Sesame
☐ Soya
☐ Tree Nuts

☐ Cereals containing Gluten
☐ Celery and Celeriac
☐ Sulphur Dioxide (preservative found in some dried fruit)
☐ Crustaceans (i.e: prawns, crabs, lobster & crayfish)
☐ Molluscs (i.e: clams, snails, mussels, whelks, oysters & squid)
☐ Other _____

NCCO www.ncco.eu

Removable Allergen Alert

Description	Item Code
50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") English 500 Labels/Roll 18 Rolls/Case	SC-RALRG

Removable Gluten Free

Description	Item Code
50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") 5 Languages 500 Labels/Roll 18 Rolls/Case	SC-RGLF

ALLERGEN ALERT

This item contains the following Allergens:

☐ Eggs
☐ Fish
☐ Lupin
☐ Milk
☐ Mustard
☐ Peanuts
☐ Sesame
☐ Soya
☐ Tree Nuts

☐ Cereals containing Gluten
☐ Celery and Celeriac
☐ Sulphur Dioxide (preservative found in some dried fruit)
☐ Crustaceans (i.e.: prawns, crabs, lobster & crayfish)
☐ Molluscs (i.e.: clams, snails, mussels, whelks, oysters & squid)
☐ Other _____

removable   NCCO www.ncco.eu

GLUTEN FREE
SIN GLUTEN
SANS GLUTEN
GLUTEN-FREI
SENZA GLUTINE

Removable 19mm (.75") Kit

LL7R-JR Dispenser with 7 Rolls of the 19mm (.75") Day of the Week Labels. 7 Days x 1000 Removable Labels: SCR301 to SCR307.

Quantity	Item Code
12 Kits/Case	SC-C300JR-KIT

Removable 25mm (1") Kit

LL7R-1-NC Dispenser with 7 Rolls of the 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") Trilingual Day of the Week Labels. 7 Days x 1000 Removable Labels: SC-R101 to SC-R107.

Quantity	Item Code
8 Kits/Case	SC-R1KIT

Dissolving 25mm (1") Kit

LL7R-1-NC Dispenser with 7 Rolls of the 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") Trilingual Day of the Week Labels. 7 Days x 500 Dissolving Labels: SC-D101 to SC-D107.

Quantity	Item Code
8 Kits/Case	SC-7D-1"KIT

Removable 50mm (2") Kit

LL7R-2-NC Dispenser with 7 Rolls of the 50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") Trilingual Item Date Use By Labels. 7 Days x 500 Removable Labels: SCR2201 to SCR2207.

Quantity	Item Code
4 Kits/Case	SC-7R-2"KIT

Removable Clam Kit

CLD-7 Dispenser with 7 Rolls of the 19mm (.75") Day of the Week Labels. 7 Days x 1000 Removable Labels: SCR301 to SCR307.

Quantity	Item Code
6 Kits/Case	SC-7R-0.75"KIT

Why Label **Kits**?

* Label kits allow you to manage your inventory efficiently and easily as well as streamline food production and organise your kitchen.

* Each label kit comes with a full supply of labels and is easy to refill when needed. Move it from station to station or hang it on the wall for quick access.

Removable Clam Kit

CLD-7 Dispenser with 7 Rolls of the 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") Trilingual Day of the Week Labels. 7 Days x 1000 Removable Labels: SC-R101 to SC-R107.

Quantity	Item Code
6 Kits/Case	SC-7R-1"KIT-R100

Dispenser Fits 19mm and 25mm Rolls

Plastic Label Dispenser holds 7 Rolls of 19mm (.75") or 25mm (1") Labels

Quantity	Item Code
8 Dispensers /Case	SC-7R-1"/0.75"-D

Dispenser Fits 50mm Rolls

Plastic Label Dispenser holds 7 Rolls of 50mm (2") Labels

Quantity	Item Code
4 Dispensers /Case	SC-7R-2"-D

Dispenser Fits 25mm and 50mm Rolls

Plastic Label Dispenser holds 8 rolls 25mm (1") and 4 rolls 50mm (2") Labels

Quantity	Item Code
4 Dispensers /Case	SC-LL7R-2-83

Features ©

* Specially designed patented clear plastic dispensers protect your label investment, minimising cross-contamination and making it easy to see when you need to order more labels.

Why Label **Markers**? ©

* Label markers offer greatly durability and ease of use. With a unique design and high quality, smudge-free print labels, you can't go wrong with these label markers.

* The Judo Food safety solution is ideal for use in quick service restaurants. It has the capability to print a top line of alpha-numeric text as well as a lower line for date, time and price. It also has a wide opening feed path for easy loading of labels.

Dispenser Fits 19mm Rolls

Plastic Label Dispenser holds 7 Rolls of the 19mm (.75") Labels 2000 Count Rolls

Quantity	Item Code
8 Dispensers /Case	SC-LL7R-75-NC

Dispenser Fits 25mm and 50mm Rolls

Plastic Label Dispenser holds 7 Rolls of the 25mm (1") or 50mm (2") Labels

Quantity	Item Code
12 Dispensers /Case	SC-1R-1"/2"/LL1R-2SP

DEFROSTED
READY
USE BY
OPENED
BAKED
REFRIGERATED
DISCARD
DECANTED
MANU DATE
PULL
COOKED
FROZEN
DISPLAY

Judo Food Safety Solution
Date & Food Label Marker

The Judo Food safety solution is ideal for use in quick service restaurants. It has the capability to print a top line of alpha- numeric text as well as a lower line for date, time and price. It also has a wide opening feed path for easy loading of labels.

Description	Item Code
Double Line Date Label Marker	SC-LG2D
Double Line Food Label Marker	SC-LG2F

MON — LG2R-01R
TUE — LG2R-02R
WED — LG2R-03R
THU — LG2R-04R
FRI — LG2R-05R
SAT — LG2R-06R
SUN — LG2R-07R
SC-LGW
SC-LGWPE
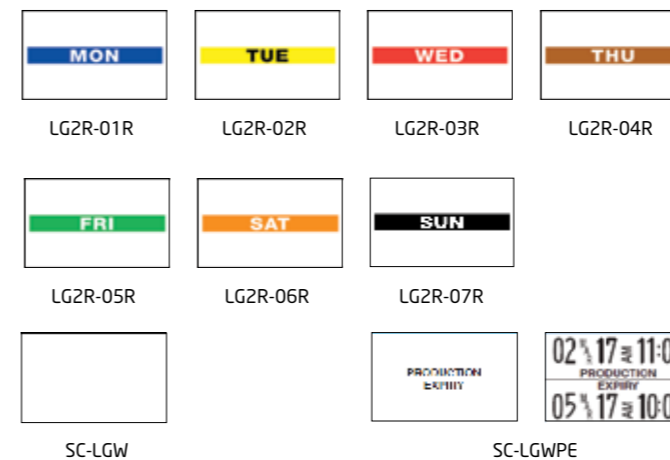
Removable/Freezable Adhesive Double Line
Food Label Marker Labels

Color coded Monday-Sunday

Size	Item Code	Quantity
26mm x 16mm	LG2R-01R to LG2R-07R	1,200 labels (sold per pack of 7 rolls: 8400 labels/pack)
26mm x 16mm	SC-LGW	1,200 labels (sold per pack of 7 rolls: 8400 labels/pack)
26mm x 16mm	SC-LGWPE	1,200 labels (sold per pack of 7 rolls: 8400 labels/pack)

Black Ink Roller

Description	Item Code
Black Ink Roller for Judo Label Markers	SC-LG-1018BLK

Why Hygiene Stickers?

© C

* Hygiene stickers are an excellent way of displaying key hygiene and food safety protocols and reminders around a kitchen. It is important to keep kitchen food hygiene standards to the highest level at all times, and these stickers act as constant reminders to your kitchen staff.

* In the long run, these stickers can reduce the likelihood of food-related mishaps and keep your overall kitchen operation standards at an all-time high.

Keep Personal Items Out of Food Rooms Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0012

Keep Waste Areas Tidy Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0013

No Smoking Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0011

Keep Doors Closed Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0010

The Freezer Temperature Should Be <=18°C Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0016

The ChillerTemperature Should Be 1-4°C Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0017

Raw Food Only Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0018

Cooked Food Only Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0019

Clean As You Go Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0020

Wear Your Disposable Hairnet and Gloves Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0021

Report Illness to Your Supervisor Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0014

Wash and Disinfect Your Hands Regularly Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0015

Avoid Cross Contamination Sticker

Item Code

SFSS0022

Food Prep Safety

Food prep products are designed to facilitate the safe preparation of food and significantly reduce food waste. By eliminating unnecessary amounts of food waste and reducing cross contamination, these products will reduce costs and save valuable labor time.

Portion Bags

Steam Pan Liners

Pastry/Piping Bags

FIFO Bottles

Portion Pal

Sauce Gun Bottle

Portion Bags Day of the Week

Perfect portions with pertinent product prep and day of the week details. Portion bags provide the same great product you're used to with an enhanced design that makes it easy to read, easy to use and easy to reorder.

SC-PB6701   SC-PB6702   SC-PB6703

SC-PB6704   SC-PB6705   SC-PB6706

SC-PB6707

Item Code	Description	Capacity	Bags/Box	Boxes / Case
SC-PB6701 to SC-PB6707	165mm x 175mm (6.5" x 7") Trilingual	.5 litre (dry)	2000	4

Portion Bags Dispenser

Item Code	Description
SC-DISP	Wire Coated Dispenser holds 6.5" Portion Bags

Pan Liners

With our selection of labor-saving steam pan liners, you'll never have to waste time and money cleaning caked on food from your pans! These liners are made from quality material and they simply lie in the bottom of your pans to prevent food from sticking.

Sixth Pan Steam Pan Liner

Item Code	Size	Volume	Liners / Box	Boxes / Case
SC-PL-16S-250	381mm x 336mm (15" x 14") .6 mil Gauge	3.8 Litre	250	4

Designed for temperatures up to 93° C (not designed for use in ovens)

Third Pan Steam Pan Liner

Item Code	Size	Volume	Liners / Box	Boxes / Case
SC-PL-13S-250	483mm x 336mm (19" x 14") .6 mil Gauge	5.7 Litre	250	4

Designed for temperatures up to 93° C (not designed for use in ovens)

Food Prep **Safety**

Food Prep **Safety**

Features C

* **Easy to grip when wearing gloves**
* **Reduce clean up time**
* **Strong seams decrease breaking**
* **Manufacturer lot coded**
* **Sealed in a tamper evident sealed inner pouch ensuring bags are sterile**
* **Use with warm or cold fillings**

FROSTit™ Standard Piping Bags

Item Code	Size	Color	Rolls / Case	Bags / Roll
SC-FI-18T0B	470mm (18")	Blue	6	100
SC-FI-21T0B	530 mm (21")	Blue	6	100
SC-FI-21T0C	530 mm (21")	Clear	6	100
FI-24T0C	610 mm (24")	Clear	6	100

470mm   530mm   530mm   610mm
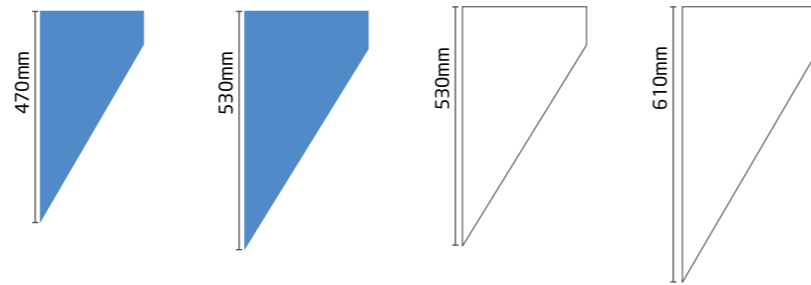
FROSTit™ Non-Slip Piping Bags

Item Code	Size	Color	Boxes / Case	Bags / Roll
SC-FI-18T3BX	470mm (18")	Blue	6	100
SC-FI-21T3BX	530mm (21")	Blue	6	100

470mm   530mm

Snap-on cover stores
your tips hygienically
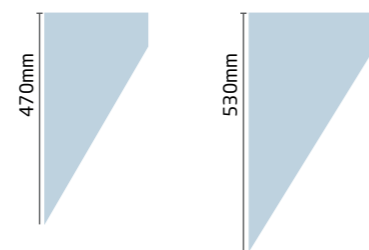
Each kit contains:
8 tips, 2 caps for overnight storage, 2 easy-to-clean coupler systems, soft cleaning brush, snap on cover, nozzle organiser

Quickly change tips with
the screw-together
two-part coupler system

FROSTit™ Decorating Tip Kits

Item Code	Type	No. of Tips	Kits / Case
SC-FI-PTPLAIN	Plain Hole	8	4
SC-FI-PTFRENCH	French Star	8	4
SC-FI-PTSTAR	Standard Star	8	4
FI-PTDECO	Deco Designs	8	4

Plain Hole

FI-PTPLAIN   FI-PTPLAIN

1 mm	7 mm
2 mm	9 mm
3 mm	13 mm
5 mm	16 mm
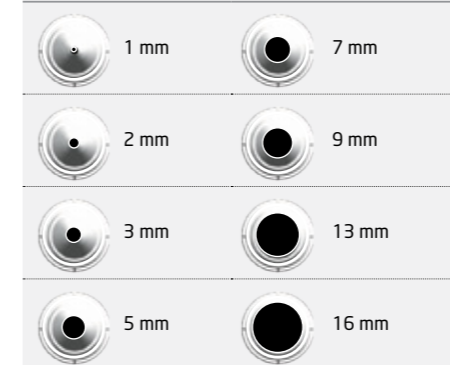
French Star

FI-PTFRENCH   FI-PTFRENCH

4.5mm (10 points)	8.0mm (10 points)
5.8mm (10 points)	8.0mm (12 points)
6.0mm (8 points)	9.0mm (8 points)
7.5mm (7 points)	10mm (9 points)

Standard Star

FI-PTSTAR   FI-PTSTAR

4mm (6 points)	7mm (8 points)
5mm (6 points)	9mm (6 points)
7mm (8 points)	11mm (8 points)
9mm (8 points)	13mm (8 points)
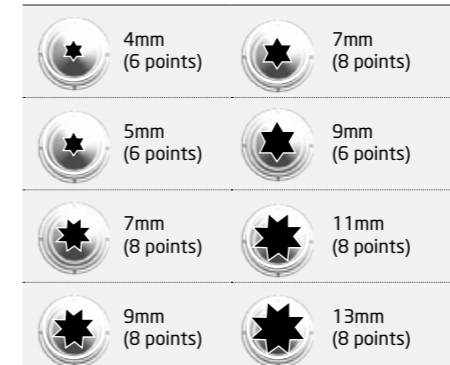
Deco Designs

FI-PTDECO   FI-PTDECO

Closed French Star	St. Honoré
Deco Leaf	Garnishing
Star Ribbon/ Basketweave	Multi-Opening/ 5 Hole
Petal	Bird Nest/ 9 Hole

Food Prep **Safety**

Food Prep **Safety**

FIFO
INNOVATIONS

DISPENSING, REINVENTED!

OUR FAMOUS FIFO BOTTLE™ FILLS FROM THE TOP AND DISPENSES FROM THE BOTTOM.

✔ **PROPER FOOD ROTATION**
✔ **FAST DISPENSING**

NSF CERTIFIED FOR FOOD SAFETY

16oz
(473mL)

NSF

20oz
(590mL)

NSF

24oz
(709mL)

NSF

FILL FROM THE TOP,

DISPENSE FROM THE BOTTOM!

16oz (**473mL**) **FIFO** Bottles

Item	Description	Quatity / Pack
SC-FB-16SP	16oz FIFO Bottle™	
CB16NSF220-ON	16oz FIFO Bottle™, medium valve cap	12
CB16NSF130-ON	16oz FIFO Bottle™, small valve cap	12
CB16NSF300-ON	16oz FIFO Bottle™, large valve cap	12

20oz (**590mL**) **FIFO** Bottles

Item	Description	Quatity / Pack
SC-FB-20SP	20oz FIFO Bottle™	
CB20NSF220-ON	20oz FIFO Bottle™, medium valve cap	12
CB20NSF130-ON	20oz FIFO Bottle™, small valve cap	12
CB20NSF300-ON	20oz FIFO Bottle™, large valve cap	12

24oz (**709mL**) **FIFO** Bottles

Item	Description	Quatity / Pack
SC-FB-24SP	24oz FIFO Bottle™	
CB24NSF220-ON	24oz FIFO Bottle™, medium valve cap	6
CB24NSF130-ON	24oz FIFO Bottle™, small valve cap	6
CB24NSF300-ON	24oz FIFO Bottle™, large valve cap	6

Medium

FIFO Bottle™ with Medium Valve caps, ideal for most sauces including ketchup, mustard, mayo and smooth sauces.

Small

FIFO Bottle™ with Small Valve caps, ideal for thin and fluid sauces or fine beads of sauce.

Large

FIFO Bottle™ with Large Valve caps, ideal for thick sauces, sauces with small particles and larger portion amounts

Food Prep **Safety**

Silicone Funnel

Item	Description
SC-7210-480	Silicone Funnel

Racks & Organizers

Item	Description
SC-7010-800	12oz & 16oz FIFO Bottle™ Organizer for 1/3 Insert
SC-7010-700	Combo FIFO Bottle™ Organizer (12oz, 16oz, 20oz) for 1/3 Insert
SC-7010-600	20oz FIFO Bottle™ Organizer for 1/3 Insert
SC-7010-401	24oz FIFO Bottle™ Organizer for 1/3 Insert
SC-7030-400	4-bottle Rack for 12oz & 16oz FIFO Bottle™, also has bracket for hanging on horizontal rail

insert pan not included

SC-7010-800

insert pan not included

insert pan not included

insert pan not included

SC-7010-700

SC-7010-600

SC-7010-401

SC-7030-400

Sauce Labels

Item	Description	Labels / Sheets
SC-8010-010	Blank Label	24
SC-8010-BBQ	BBQ Sauce	24
SC-8010-BuffaloORG	Buffalo Sauce	24
SC-8010-Caesar	Caesar Dressing	24
SC-8010-Chipotle	Chipotle Sauce	24
SC-8010-HonMust	Honey Mustard	24
SC-8010-Italian	Italian	24
SC-8010-Ketchup	Ketchup	24
SC-8010-Mayo	Mayonnaise	24
SC-8010-Must	Mustard	24
SC-8010-Ranch	Ranch Dressing	24
SC-8010-SecretSauce	Secret Sauce	24
SC-8010-Thousand	Thousand Island Dressing	24
SC-8010-024	Common Sauce Labels	24
SC-8010-324	For retail use, 3-pack of Common Sauce Labels	24

Food Prep **Safety**

Food Prep **Safety**

Portion Pal™ Kits

MOST POPULAR

SC-PP16-3KIT

16oz (473ml) Portion Pal™ Kit

SC-PP24-3KIT

24oz (710ml) Portion Pal™ Kit

Each kit contains:
1 Complete Portion Pal™
2 Spare Portion Pal™ Bottles, And
5 Assorted Portion Pal™ Portion Control Rings
1/4oz, 1/3oz, 1/2oz, 3/4oz And 1 Oz
(7 .5ml, 10ml, 15ml, 22 .5ml And 30ml)

THE MOST ERGONOMIC AND VERSATILE PORTION CONTROL.

TRUSTED BY THE WORLD`S LARGEST RESTAURANT COMPANIES, PORTION PAL PROVIDES PORTION CONTROL FOR FOOD CONSISTENCY AND QUALITY .

- ✓ **CONSISTENT FOOD PREP**
- ✓ **FAST DISPENSING**
- ✓ **98% SAUCE YIELD, MAXIMUM COST SAVINGS**
- ✓ **INTERCHANGE BETWEEN DIFFERENT PORTION SIZES**: 1/4oz, 1/3oz, 2/5oz, 1/2oz, 2/3oz, 3/4oz, 4/5oz AND 1oz

Item	Description		Item	Description
SC-PP16-3KIT	16oz (473ml) Portion Pal™ Kit		SC-PP24-3KIT	24oz (710ml) Portion Pal™ Kit
SC-PP16-3	16oz Portion Pal™ Kit with SINGLE VALVE dispensing caps		SC-PP24-3	24oz Portion Pal™ Kit with SINGLE VALVE dispensing caps
SC-PP16X2-3	16oz Portion Pal™ Kit with 2-VALVE dispensing caps		SC-PP24X2-3	24oz Portion Pal™ Kit with 2-VALVE dispensing caps
SC-PP16X3-3	16oz Portion Pal™ Kit with 3-VALVE dispensing caps		SC-PP24X3-3	24oz Portion Pal™ Kit with 3-VALVE dispensing caps

Food Prep **Safety**

PORTION CONTROL COULDN'T BE EASIER.

USE OUR SAUCE GUN BOTTLE WITH WIDELY USED SAUCE GUNS FOR CONSISTENT PORTIONING OF YOUR THIN AND THICK SAUCES

✔ **DIFFERENT DISPENSING PATTERNS**
✔ **PLUNGER REMOVES IN A SNAP**!
✔ **98% SAUCE YIELD, MAXIMUM COST SAVINGS**

Note: Dispensed portions using Sauce Gun Bottle are about 10% less than dispensed portions from paperboard sauce tubes, a difference of about one droplet of sauce .

SC-GBC1-220

SC-GBC3-220

SC-GB21X1-220

SC-GB21X3-220

Bottles & Caps

Item	Description	Quantity / Pack
SC-GB21X1-220	21oz (630mL) Sauce Gun Bottle with **SINGLE VALVE** Dispensing Cap	6
SC-GB21X3-220	21oz (630mL) Sauce Gun Bottle with **3-VALVE** Dispensing Cap	6
SC-GBC1-220	Single Valve Dispensing Cap	6
SC-GBC3-220	3-Valve Dispensing Cap	6

1/2oz gun shown

Sauce Guns

Item	Description	Quantity / Pack
SC-4006094	1/3oz (10mL) Sauce Gun	1
SC-4006093	1/2oz (15mL) Sauce Gun	1
SC-4006095	2/3oz (20mL) Sauce Gun	1
SC-4006096	1oz (30mL) Sauce Gun	1

Food Prep **Safety**

Contamination
Prevention

Safe Ice Handling

Safe Food Preparation

Sanitation Tools

Cutting Boards

Millenia Color Coded Handles

Asian Collection

Ozone Knife Disinfectors

Contamination is a serious danger to any food service operation. Our innovative food safety tools promote safe food handling, sanitation and more importantly, keep businesses focused on their operations and protected from food safety risks.

Safe Ice
Handling

"This is a great ice bucket and it is so convenient that it can hang off the side of the ice machine for easy filling. A big plus is that it has the hardware necessary to hang the bucket upside down. My health inspector loves it!"

- **Ryan D.**

Saf-T-Ice® Cart

• Cart transport system for use with (2) Saf-T-Ice® SI6000 or (2) SI6100
• Avoid costly work injuries; doubles productivity
• Folds for easy storage

Item	Description
SICART60	Cart transportation system for use with (2) SI6000 Saf-T-Ice® Totes (Totes sold separately)
SICART61	Cart transportation system for use with (2) SI6100 Saf-T-Ice® Totes (Totes sold separately)

NSF

Saf-T-Ice® Value Pack

• The complete solution for preventing ice contamination at the ice machine
• Saf-T-Scoop® protects ice from hand contact and directs ice right into Saf-T-Ice® Tote, minimizing dangerous ice spills

Item	Description
SI8500	SI6000 Tote & 64-86 oz. (1.9-2.5 L) Saf-T-Scoop® and Guardian™ System (1 each)

SI8500

NSF

Original & Shorty™ Saf-T-Ice® Tote

• Dedicated container for safe ice transport
• HACCP Hanger™ reduces back strain and injuries
• Tri-grip™ design for easier, more controlled handling

Item	Description	Capacity
SI6000	Original Saf-T-Ice® Tote	6 gallons(22.7 L)
SI6100	Shorty™ Saf-T-Ice® Tote	5 gallons(18.9 L)
ACCESSORIES		
SI6500	Saf-T-Ice® Lid (Fits both SI6000 and SI6100)	

SI6100

SI6000

NSF

Contamination **Prevention**

BPA Free Saf-T-Ice® Tote

• Dedicated container for safe ice transport
• HACCP Hanger™ reduces back strain and injuries
• Constructed with polypropylene material

Item	Description	Capacity
SI6000BPAF	BPA Free Original Saf-T-Ice® Tote	6 gallons (22.7 L)

Saf-T-Ice® Lid

Fits both Original & Shorty™ Totes
• For sanitary & secure transport of ice

Item	Description
SI6500	For sanitary & secure transport of ice

Fits both SI6000 and SI6100

Light Duty Ice Tote

• Economical, easy and safe way to transport ice
• Attaches to ice bin for faster and easier filling
• Dual-grip design provides secure handling options for improved ergonomics

Item	Description	Capacity
SILD6000	Light duty ice tote	6 gallons (22.7 L)

SI5000

SI9000

SI2000BK

SI2000

Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian™ System for Bar & Beverage Stations

• Germ-Guards™ protect ice from contact with hands
• Guardian™ provides safe, dedicated scoop storage
• Flexible mounting options

Item	Description
	INCLUDED MOUNTING TOOLS : (1) MOUNTING BRACKET, (2) WIRE HANGING BRACKETS AND (2) SUCTION CUPS
SI5000	Scoop Guardian™ System 6-10 oz. (177-295 ml)
	(1) Saf-T-Scoop®, (1) Guardian holder with removable drainage cap, (1) set mounting tools
SI5500	Saf-T-Scoop® 6-10 oz. (177-295 ml) (scoop only)
SI7000	Scoop Guardian™ System 12-16 oz. (355-473 ml)
	(1) Saf-T-Scoop®, (1) Guardian holder with removable drainage cap, (1) set mounting tools
SI7500	Saf-T-Scoop® 12-16 oz. (355-473 ml) (scoop only)
SI7700	Scoop Guardian™ System 20-24 oz. (591-710 ml)
	(1) Saf-T-Scoop®, (1) Guardian holder with removable drainage cap, (1) set mounting tools
SI7750	Saf-T-Scoop® 20-24 oz. (591-710 ml) (scoop only)

Saf-T-Scoop® & Guardian™ System for Ice Machines

• Germ-Guards™ protect ice from contact with hands
• Guardian™ provides safe, dedicated scoop storage
• Flexible mounting options

Item	Description
	INCLUDED MOUNTING TOOLS : (1) MOUNTING BRACKET, (2) WIRE HANGING BRACKETS AND (2) SUCTION CUPS
SI9000	Scoop Guardian™ System 64-86 oz. (1.9-2.5 L)
	(1) Saf-T-Scoop®, (1) Guardian holder with removable drainage cap, (1) set mounting tools
SI9500	Saf-T-Scoop® 64-86 oz. (1.9-2.5 L) (scoop only)

Saf-T-Ice® Scoop Caddy

• Dedicated, sanitary ice scoop storage
• Works with ice scoops up to 86 ounces
• Durable construction; dishwasher safe
• Flexible mounting options

Item	Color	Dimensions H x W x D
SI2000	Blue	11³/¹⁰" x 9 1/8" x 8" (287 x 231 x 204 mm)
SI2000BK	Black	11³/¹⁰" x 9 1/8" x 8" (287 x 231 x 204 mm)

Banquet/Beverage Saf-T-Scoop®

• Germ-Guards™ protect ice from contact with hands
• Drain holes prevent watering down of beverages
• Built in hook prevents cross contamination; stores neatly on side of bin

Item	Description
SI4550	Saf-T-Scoop® 4-6 oz. (118-177 ml) (scoop only)

RCU128V2

RCU64V2

6FCSRQ

Rapi-Kool® Cold Paddle

• Chills food from the "inside-out" – for fast, even cooling
• Unique fin design increases surface area to cool foods quickly
• Constructed of durable food-safe plastic; dishwasher safe

Item	Description
RCU256	256 oz. (7.6 L)

Rapi-Kool® Plus Cold Paddles

• Wide opening allows for on-demand use by filling with ice and water
• Patented Fill-Rite™ design eliminates over-filling when pre-freezing
• Integrated hanging hook for sanitary and secure storage

Item	Description
RCU64V2	64 oz. (1.9 L)
RCU128V2	128 oz. (3.8 L)

Tips & Tricks ©

✱ **Pre-freeze Chill-It® containers to maintain proper cold-holding temperatures without electricity**
✱ **Available in standard food pan sizes and handy crocks and pitchers**

Chill-It® Food Pans

• Portable cold-holding food pans with freezable non-toxic gel lining
• Freeze ahead for up to 8 hours of use
• Optional lids allow for stackable storage

Item	Colors	Capacity
CI7001*	WH, BK	$1/6$ pan: 52 oz. (1.5 L)
CI7002*	WH, BK	$1/3$ pan Divided: 135 oz. (3.9 L)
CI7003*	WH, BK	$1/3$ pan: 135 oz. (3.9 L)
CI7004*	WH, BK	½ pan: 252 oz. (7.3 L)

NSF

Chill-It® Food Pan Lids

Item	Fits	Lid Type
CI7111L	$1/6$ pan: 52 oz. (1.5 L)	Standard
CI7113L	$1/3$ pan Divided: 135 oz. (3.9 L)	Standard
CI7114L	½ pan: 252 oz. (7.3 L)	Standard
CI7111NL	$1/6$ pan: 52 oz. (1.5 L)	Notched

Bagged with header card

NSF

CI7001

CI7002

CI7004

CI7113L

* Specify desired color after item number. Example: CI7001WH

WH White

BK Black

"The Rapi-Kool Plus 128 oz. cold paddle has been a great addition to our kitchen. It cools quickly and is easy to clean."

- Michael B.

Safe Food
Preparation

Contamination **Prevention**

Benefits Ⓒ

* **Tools designed to create a safe food prep environment**
* **Minimize cross-contamination, manage food allergies and protect your customers and staff**

SW1218SC

Saf-T-Wrap® Station

• Saves money by reducing labeling time and minimizing food waste by aiding in FIFO food rotation
• Dispenses dating labels in multiple sizes and configurations
• Available with safety blade for film, foil and paper–or slide cutter for one-handed film dispensing

Item	Description	Capacity	Core Diameter
SW1218	Saf-T-Wrap® Station with Safety blade (for film, foil or paper)	Accepts date label rolls from 0.75"-3" (1.9-7.6 cm) wide; 3.25" (8.25 cm) diameter. (1.9 L) Dispense Film/Foil/paper rolls from 12"-18" (30.48-42.75 cm), 5.1" (12.95 cm) total diameter	12" (305 mm) min.
SW1218SC	Saf-T-Wrap® Station with Slide Cutter (for film)	Accepts date label rolls from 0.75"-3" (1.9-7.6 cm) wide; 3.25" (8.25 cm) diameter. (1.9 L) Dispense Film rolls from 12"-18" (30.48-42.75 cm), 5.1" (12.95 cm) total diameter	12" (305 mm) min.

NSF

Saf-T-Wrap® 12 & 18

• Accommodates film or foil rolls and saves time while minimizing waste
• Includes both safety blade for film, foil and paper - or slide cutting for one-handed film dispensing
• Film and foil rolls are fully enclosed and protected preventing cross-contamination from unsanitary cardboard cutter boxes
• Economical by utilizing entire roll and keeping your film/foil in a durable, protected dispenser; resulting in substantial cost savings

SW12

Item	Description	Capacity
SW12	Saf-T-Wrap® with Slide Cutter and optional Safety blade (for film or foil)	Dispense Film/Foil rolls from 12" (305 mm)
SW18	Saf-T-Wrap® with Slide Cutter and optional Safety blade (for film or foil)	Dispense Film/Foil rolls from 15"-18" (381 mm - 457 mm)
SWX100	Saf-T-Wrap® Stackers (2) Brackets (8) Wing Nuts	Dispense Film/Foil rolls from 12"-18" (305 mm - 457 mm)

NSF

Saf-T-Label™ Dispenser

• Easily separates labels from backing paper
• Integrated brackets to hang on wire shelving or wall-mount brackets

Item	Description	Capacity
STL511	Accepts date label rolls from 0.75" - 2" (1.91 - 5.08 cm) wide; 3.25" (8.26 cm) diameter	7.02"H x 19.96"W x 5.13" D (178 x 507 x 130 mm)

NSF

WH White

BK Black

Saf-T-Knife® Station*

• Sanitary, safe and secure storage for kitchen knives
• Protects knives from contamination and accidents
• Easy to assemble and clean

Item	Dimensions H x W x D
STK1008	15" x 15" x 4¼" (381 x 381 x 108 mm)

NSF

*Knives not included

Color Coded Lids

STK1006RDL

STK1006GRL

STK1006YLL

STK1006PRL

STK1006
*Knives not included

Saf-T-Knife® Station Jr.*

• Color-coded lids designed to keep track of which knife is used for what purpose
• Sanitary, safe and secure storage for kitchen knives
• Perfect size for prep lines and smaller kitchens
• Easy to assemble and clean

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
STK1006	Saf-T-Knife ® Station Jr.	14½" x 8³/₁₆" x 4" (368 x 211 x 102 mm)
STK1006RDL	Saf-T-Knife ® Station Jr. - Red (Lid Only)	1 7/8" x 8" x 4" (48 x 203 x 102 mm)
STK1006GRL	Saf-T-Knife ® Station Jr. - Green (Lid Only)	17/8" x 8" x 4" (48 x 203 x 102 mm)
STK1006YLL	Saf-T-Knife ® Station Jr. - Yellow (Lid Only)	17/8" x 8" x 4" (48 x 203 x 102 mm
STK1006PRL	Saf-T-Knife ® Station Jr. - Purple (Lid Only)	17/8"H x 8"W x 4"D (48 x 203 x 102 mm)

NSF

This product is just what you need to be health department ready! When they see the approved red container it makes them happy. I received a 100% on my inspection yesterday."

- Crystal D.

Sanitation Tools

PAIL USAGE GUIDE

■ = Sanitizer   ■ = Detergent (Cleaner)

Kleen-Pail®
- Color-coded pails for use with detergent and sanitizer
- Durable, robust handle design
- New embossed feature designed to meet health code
- Trilingual design aids in training

Item	Color	Description
KP97*	Red, Green	3 quart (2.84 L)
KP196*	Red, Green	6 quart (5.68 L)
KP256*	Red, Green	8 quart (7.57 L)
KP320*	Red, Green	10 quart (9.46 L)

Kleen-Pail® Broken Glass Container
- White color and label designates that only broken glass should be placed into container
- Large spout makes it easy to empty

Item	Color	Description
KP320WH	White	10 quart (9.46 L)

Kleen-Pail® Stands*
- Allows you to move Sanitizer and Detergent Pails off of the floor or work surface
- Provides a sanitary storage holder for KP196* and KP97*

Item	Description
KPS196	Kleen-Pail stand holds KP196
KPS97	Kleen-Pail stand holds KP97
KPS196WM	Kleen-Pail wall mount stand holds KP196
KPS97WM	Kleen-Pail wall mount stand holds KP97
*Kleen-Pail sold separately.	

Kleen-Cup®
- Effectively cleans and sanitizes mixer spindles, replaceable brushes
- Prevents flavor transfer and cross-contamination

Item	Description	Dimensions H x D
KLC28C	(1) Kleen-Cup spindle sanitizer	7¾" x 4" (197 x 102 mm)

Contamination Prevention

Grip Boards

- Saf-T-Grip® integrated grip corners provide a safe and secure prep surface
- Durable co-polymer and molded-in grips designed to standup to the toughest commercial kitchen environments
- Integrated ruler makes portioning easy, eliminating guess-work and saving money
- Patented Food Safety Hook allows for sanitary transport and storage

Saf-T-Grip® Cutting Boards

- Integrated anti-slip grips securely hold board in place
- Patented Food Safety Hook for sanitary transport and storage
- Durable co-polymer material will not warp

Item	Color	Dimensions H x W x D
CBG6938*	BK, GN, RD, WH, YL	6" x 9" x 3/8" (152 x 229 x 9.5 mm)
CBG912*	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL	9" x 12" x 3/8" (229 x 305 x 9.5 mm)
CBG121812*	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL	12" x 18" x ½" (305 x 457 x 13 mm)
CBG152012*	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL	15" x 20" x ½" (381 x 508 x 13 mm)
CBG182412*	BL, BR, GN, RD, WH, YL	18" x 24" x ½" (457 x 610 x 13 mm)

Saf-T-Grip® Bar/Snack Boards

- Reduce cross-contamination with color-coded cutting boards
- Includes customizable color-coding Smart Chart™ with stickers
- Durable co-polymer material will not warp

Item	Colors	Dimensions H x W x D
CBG6938*	BK, GN, RD, WH, YL	6" x 9" x 3/8" (152 x 229 x 9.5 mm)

World Gourmet Chopping Board

- Patented Food Safety Hook minimizes cross-contamination
- Available in colors for HACCP color-coding
- Unique co-polymer blend resists cut-grooving without dulling knives
- Choose from 1/2" or 3/4" (13mm or 19mm) thickness

Item	Colors	Dimensions H x W x D
CBW32553015*	BR, BL, GN, RD, WH, YL	325 x 530 x 15mm
CBW40060015*	BR, BL, GN, RD, WH, YL	400 x 600 x 15mm

* Specify desired color after item number. Example: CBG6938BK

BK	BL	BR	GN	RD	YL	WH
Black	Blue	Brown	Green	Red	Yellow	White

Saf-T-Grip® boards are very durable and perfect for use in the kitchen or bar. The non-slip grips make the cutting boards safe and easy to use.

- Eric K.

Cutting
Boards

Contamination **Prevention**

Specialty & Custom Boards

- Available in co-polymer and our patented Tuff-Cut® high-heat materials
- Choose a standard size or customize to accommodate any application

Regular

Grooved

Tuff-Cut® Cutting Boards

- Designed for high-heat applications
- Rated to withstand temperatures up to 350°F (177°C) without warping or scorching
- Ideal for use as pizza peels and meat carving

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
TC121812	Regular cutting board	12" x 18" x ½" (305 x 457 x 13 mm)
TC152012	Regular cutting board	15" x 20" x ½" (381 x 508 x 13 mm)
TC182412	Regular cutting board	18" x 24" x ½" (457 x 610 x 13 mm)
TC121812GV	Grooved cutting board	12" x 18" x ½" (305 x 457 x 13 mm)
TC152012GV	Grooved cutting board	15" x 20" x ½" (381 x 508 x 13 mm)
TC182412GV	Grooved cutting board	18" x 24" x ½" (457 x 610 x 13 mm)

Saf-T-Grip® Board-Mate®

- Replaces unsanitary "wet towel" to keep non-grip boards from shifting and sliding
- Reduces knife accidents and injuries during prep
- Also keeps countertop appliances from slipping

Item	Dimensions H x W
CBM1318	13" x 18" (330 x 457 mm)

QSWLCT

Cutting Board Accessories

- Material won't dull knives & resists unsanitary cut-grooving

Item	Description
KLRST	Cutting board storage stand with non-slip feet
CNCRK	Shelf-mounting hanging rack
CBCWLCTST	Color-coded cutting board smart chart / 6-board with stickers
QSWLCT	Color-coded cutting board smart chart / 4-board

KLRST

CBCWLCTST

CNCRK

Millennia®
Color-Coded Handles

For dedicated use applications to assist in better food safety handling practices. Perfect component of a HACCP system.

Exceptional quality in materials, unique design, and dedicated craftsmanship, make our products the undeniable choice for the culinary professionals.

Culinary
Tools

Millennia™ Color Coded Handles

Color-coded handles for dedicated use applications to assist in better food safety handling practices. Perfect component of a HACCP system. High-carbon, stain-free Japanese steel. Ergonomic Santoprene® and polypropylene handle provides comfort and anti-slip benefits. Limited lifetime warranty.

NSF

Chef's

M22610YL 10" - yellow	**M22610GR** 10" - green	**M22608YL** 8" - yellow	**M22608GR** 8" - green
M22610BL 10" - blue	**M22610PU** 10" - purple	**M22608BL** 8" - blue	**M22608PU** 8" - purple
M22610RD 10" - red	**M22610BR** 10" - brown	**M22608RD** 8" - red	**M22608BR** 8" - brown
M22610WBH 10" - white		**M22608WBH** 8" - white	

Santoku
Granton edge

	M22707RD 7" - red	**M22707GR** 7" - green	**M22707YL** 7" - yellow
M22707BR 7 7" - brown	**M22707WBH** 7" - white	**M22707PU** 7" - purple	**M22707BL** 7" - blue

Bread
Offset, wavy edge

M23890BL 9" - blue	**M23890RD** 9" - red	**M22418YL** 8" - yellow	**M22418PU** 8" - purple
M23890BR 9" - brown	**M23890YL** 9" - yellow	**M22418BL** 8" - blue	**M22418BR** 8" - brown
M23890GR 9" - green	**M23890WBH** 9" - white	**M22418RD** 8" - red	**M23210WBH** 10" - white
M23890PU 9" - purple		**M22418GR** 8" - green	

Boning

	Narrow	Curved	
M22206BR 6" - brown	**M22206YL** 6" - yellow	**M23820BR** 6" - brown	**M23820YL** 6" - yellow
M22206GR 6" - green	**M22206BL** 6" - blue	**M23820GR** 6" - green	**M23820BL** 6" - blue
M22206PU 6" - purple	**M22206RD** 6" - red	**M23820PU** 6" - purple	**M23820RD** 6" - red

M23930BL 3" - blue	**M23930GR** 8" - green
M23930PU 3" - purple	**M23930BR** 8" - brown
M23930RD 3" - red	
M23930YL 3" - yellow	

Paring

Produce
Blade shaped for easy trimming and cutting fruits and vegetables.

M23840 6" - green

Crafted from Japanese steel

- An exceptional combination of quality, design, materials and craftsmanship for the value minded kitchen.

- Ergonomic polypropylene handle with textured finger points for better grip, slip-resistance, and safety.

- Protective finger guard

- Razor sharp, high carbon, stain-free Japanese steel

- Easy edge maintenance and rapid sharpening

- Hollow ground blade

NSF

Sashimi
Single-edge blade

300mm	**M24012**	**M24012PL**
240mm	**M24010**	**M24010PL**
		M24010PLLH (**Left-Handed**)

- 6° one side/15° other side
  Equivalent to a western slicer. Perfect for everyday slicing, and cutting large pieces of fish, such as salmon and halibut. Also known as yanagi or sujihiki

Santoku
Double-edge blade

165mm	**M24407**	**M24407PL**

- 16° both sides
- May be used left handed
  Literally means "three virtues", this all-purpose chef's knife is used for slicing, dicing, and mincing.

Nakiri
Double-edge blade

165mm	**M24307**	**M24307PL**

- 16° both sides
- May be used left handed
  The classic rectangular shaped blade is designed to quickly slice produce paper-thin, especially vegetables without hard seeds

Deba
Single-edge blade

150mm	**M24106**	**M24106PL**
100mm	**M24204**	**M24204PL**

- 6°one side / 15° other side
  Used as cleavers in Japanese kitchens and are used mostly to cut through fish heads and tails and other types of heavy use. Deba knives are heavy and most have a one sided bevel.

Santoprene handles have clamshell packaging. Wood handles packed in wood box.

Ozone disinfectors are one of the most cutting-edge of innovations when it comes to eliminating bacteria. We offer a range of ozone generators for disinfection of professional knives.

Ozone Knife
Disinfectors

15 Knives Disinfector by Ozone 1100CR

• Made of stainless steel
• Disinfection time of 30 minutes
• Comes with an auto-off feature for safety
• AISI 304 in FG exterior finish and clear acrylic hinged door, latch polypropylene and stainless steel, hinges in stainless steel AISI 304
• Comes with a key lock feature for greater control and security
• Dedicated grooves for individual knives
• Can also be used for tools other than knives
• Available in 15 and 22-knives options

Particulars	Value
Dimensions	35x58x13cm
Capacity	15 knives
Material Type	Stainless steel 304
Capacity	15 knives
Consumption	5W
Disinfection Time	30 minutes
Knife Max.Measurement	49x12 cm wide

22 Knives Disinfector by Ozone 721CR

Particulars	Value
Dimensions	50x60x12cm
Material Type	Stainless steel 304
Capacity	22 knives
Consumption	5W
Disinfection Time	30 minutes
Knife Max. Measurement	55x12 cm wide

BACTERIA ELIMINATION BY OZONE

COLONIES

EXPOSITION TIME (MIN)

— Escherichi Coli
— Lysteria Monocitogens
— Enterococcus Fae Calis
— Staphylococcus Aureus
— Salmonela Shigella

Contamination **Prevention**
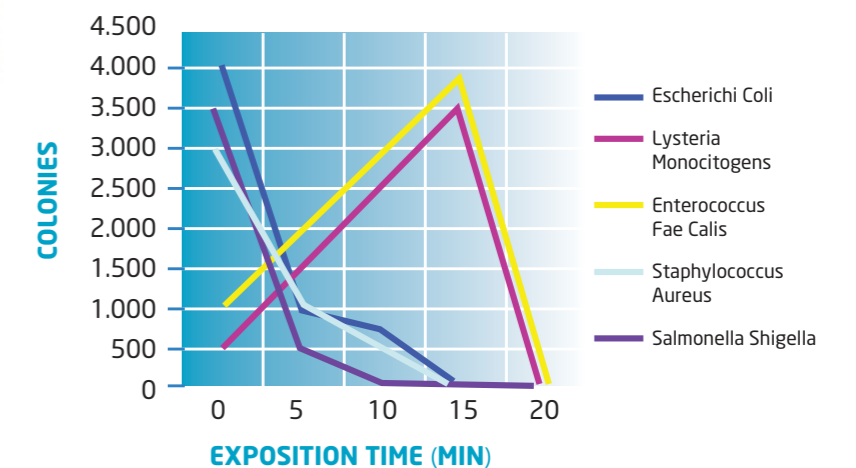
Infrared Thermometers
Pocket Thermometers
Freezer/Refrigerator Thermometers
Dishwasher Thermometers
Themocouple Thermometers
Reference Thermometers
Sous Vide Thermometers
Thermo Hygrometers
Miscellaneous Thermometers
Digital Timers
Data Loggers
Temp Tech
Test Strips
Scales
Monitoring & Testing Strips

Temperature, Time
& Portion Control

Time and temperature abuse of foods is a leading cause of foodborne illness – a critical responsibility that managers must take precautions against, but without the right tools and devices can be extremely challenging. Rely on our thermometers and other temperature-sensing devices to check food during storage, transport and preparation.

Safe Food Temperatures

To prevent food poisoning, it is essential to kill bacteria. Most bacteria are killed quickly at between 75°C and 100°C. The danger zone is between 5 and 70 °C where bacteria will grow rapidly. Therefore it is important when microwaving food that there are no cold spots in the food, likewise when reheating food or sauces that the food is reheated above 75 °C.

COOKING ZONE	**100 °C**	bacteria will be destroyed
	83 °C	internal temperature of reheated food
	75 - 80 °C	poultry internal temperatures
	71 °C	meat internal temperatures
DANGER ZONE	**63 °C**	bacteria is gradually killed
	60 °C	fish internal temperatures
	37 °C	ideal temperature for bacteria to grow
	4 °C	safe storage for a short period
	2 °C	safer for storage
	-18 °C	bacteria won't grow but may not die

All the above temperatures are guidelines only

Thermometers

Selecting the correct thermometer for a food and catering application is very important to ensure food safety. We offer a range of catering thermometers and accessories that are ideal for busy restaurants, cafés, bars and food outlets where food safety is essential.

Infrared Thermometers

Infrared Thermometer

Scan and hold features. Emissivity fixed at 0.95 and resolution at 0.1°F/0.1°C. Two AAA batteries and nylon case included.

Item	Temperature Range	Distance
9523	-49°F to 752°F/-45°C to 400°C	Spot 6:1

Infrared Thermometer

Min/max/lock modes. Auto-off after 15 seconds. Emissivity range is 0.95 (default) and adjustable to 0.005 to 1 (step 0.1). Low battery indicator. Protective rubber boot and lanyard included. 1 - CR2032 battery included.

Item	Temp. Range	Reso-lution	Accuracy	Response Time
9527	-67°F /428°F and -55°C/220°C	0.1°F/C	+1.1°F (+0.6°C)	1 second

Dual Temp Combination, Infrared and Thermocouple Thermometer

Min/max and hold features. CR2032 lithium battery included.

Item	Infrared Temperature Range	Thermocouple Range
9305	-27°F/428°F or -33°C/220°C	-67°F/630°F or -55°C/330°C

Splash-Proof Dual Temp Infrared Thermometer with Fold Out Thermocouple Step Down Probe

Resolution 0.5°F or 0.2°C. HACCP pass/fail light system. Min/max/hold features. IP65 rated. Adjustable Emissivity. D:S=3.1. Auto shut off. Two AAA batteries included.

Item	Thermocouple Range	Infrared Range
9306N	-67°/626°F and -55°/330°C. Thermocouple accuracy from 14° to 149°F (-10° to 65°C) +/-1°F (0.6°C)	-67°/482°F and -55°/250°C. Infrared accuracy from 32°F to149°F (0°C to 65°C). +/- 2°F (1°C)

Temperature, Time **& Portion Control**

ThermoTrace® Waterproof Infrared Thermometer

• Instant non-contact surface temperature measurement.
• Useful with moving products or for hard to reach places.
• Completely waterproof (IP67 compliant)
• Two measuring modes: normal and continuous
• Alarm settings for high and low temperature limits
• Memory function holds up to 99 points of temperature data

CE COMPLIANT

Item	Feature	Specification
15006	Field of View	D:S=15:1 At D=1 meter(39.4"); S=66.7mm(2.6")
	Temperature Range	32°F to 932°F (0°C to 500°C)
	Display Range*	14°F to 1202°F (-10°C to 650°C)
	Environmental Operating Range	14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)
	Response Time	Less than 1 second
	Accuracy	±3.6°F (±2°C) from 32°F to 392°F (0°C to 200°C) otherwise 1% of reading
	Environmental Humidity Range	0% to 95% RH (without dew condensation)
	Display Hold Time	15 seconds
	Scale	°F/ °C selectable
	Repeatability	±2°F (1°C) of reading value
	Body Casing	ABS plastic
	Battery	9v alkaline (12 hour life)
	Emissivity	Dark (.95)/Bright (.70) switchable
	Display Resolution	1°F (1°C)
	Sighting Method	Offset laser, Class 2, 670nm
	Weight	7.05oz. (200g) including battery
	Size	6.3 in. (L) x 1.7 in. (W) x 1.65 in. (D) (15cm x 4cm x 4 cm)

ThermoTrace® Waterproof Infrared Thermometer -40°C

• Instant non-contact surface temperature measurement
• Quickly scan numerous food temperatures
• Completely waterproof (IP67 compliant) for sanitation requirements
• Two measuring modes: normal and continuous
• Alarm settings for high and low temperature limits
• Memory function holds up to 99 points of temperature data

CE COMPLIANT

Item	Feature	Specification
15006-40	Field of View	D:S=15:1 At D=1 meter(39.4"); S=66.7mm(2.6"); minumum spot size = 12.7mm (0.5 in.)
	Temperature Measurement Range	-22°F to 392°F (-30°C to 200°C)
	Display Range*	-40°F to 428°F (-40°C to 220°C)
	Response Time	Less than 1 second
	Accuracy	±1°F at 75.2°F (±0.5°C at 24°C) ±1.8°F from 32°F to 212°F (±1°C from 0°C to 100°C)
	Environmental Humidity Range	0% to 95% RH (without dew condensation)
	Display Hold Time	15 seconds
	Scale	°F/ °C selectable
	Repeatability	±2°F (1°C) of reading value
	Body Casing	ABS plastic
	Battery	9v alkaline (15 hour life)
	Emissivity	Hot (.95); Cold (.85) switchable
	Display Resolution	0.1°F (0.1°C)
	Sighting Method	Offset laser, Class 2, 670nm
	Weight	7.05oz. (200g) including battery
	Size	6.3 in. (L) x 1.7 in. (W) x 1.65 in. (D) (15cm x 4cm x 4 cm)

RayTemp® 6 Infrared Thermometer

With 8 dot circular laser for precise targeting
• Max/min, display hold & backlight functions
• Adjustable emissivity for multi-surface
• Temperature range -60 to 550 °C
• Robust IP54 splash-proof casing

Each thermometer incorporates an eight dot circle laser indicator, which allows you to precisely target the diameter of the area to be measured. As you move closer or further from the target the laser circle changes diameter.

Item	Description	Specification	Gourmet
814-075	RayTemp 6	Range	-60 to 550 °c
830-040	Protective nylon pouch	Resolution	0.1 °c/°f
		Accuracy - infrared	±2 % of reading or 2 °c whichever is greater
		Field of view	Target ratio 12:1
		Emissivity	0.95 default - adjustable 0.1 to 1

IR-Pocket Thermometer
with max/min, display hold & lock function

• LED spot alignment - safer than a laser
• Wide temperature range

LED pointer

Item	Description
814-060	IR-Pocket

Specification	Digital fridge/freezer
Range	-49.9 to 349.9 °c
Resolution	0.1 °c/°f
Accuracy	±2 % of reading or ±2 °c whichever is greater
Field of view	Target ratio 1:1
emissivity	0.95 default - adjustable 0.1 to 1
battery & life	2 x 1.5 volt aaa - 20 hours continuous use
Display	Custom lcd
Dimensions	25 x 52 x 100 mm
Weight	88 grams

°C/°F MAX MIN AUTO OFF

RayTemp® 2 IR Thermometer
high accuracy ±1 °C over a limited range

• FREE traceable certificate of calibration
• Displays ambient temperature

Item	Description
228-020	RayTemp 2
830-227	Protective silicone boot
814-132	Comparator

Specification	Digital fridge/freezer
Range	-49.9 to 349.9 °c
Resolution	0.1 °c & 1 °c
Accuracy	±1 °c (0 to 100 °c) otherwise ±2 °c or ±2 % of reading whichever is greater
Field of view	Target ratio 5:1
emissivity	0.95 fixed
Battery & life	3 x 1.5 volt aaa - 5000 hours continuous
Display	12 mm lcd
Dimensions	25 x 56 x 128 mm
Weight	130 grams

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

°C/°F MAX MIN AUTO OFF

Thermapen® IR
Infrared thermometer with foldaway probe
- Patented, automatic 360° rotational display
- Adjustable emissivity for different surfaces
- Motion-sensing sleep mode - probe only
- FREE traceable certificate of calibration

UK Patent No. GB 2504936

new wall bracket

Item	Description
228-065	Thermapen IR
830-480	Protective silicone boot
830-001	Zip pouch
832-002	S/steel wall bracket

Specification	Digital Fridge / Freezer
Range - infrared	-49.9 to 349.9 °C
Range - probe	-49.9 to 299.9 °C
Resolution	0.1 or 1 °C/°F - user selectable
Accuracy - infrared	±1 °C (0 to 100 °C) otherwise ±2 °C
	Or ±2 % of reading whichever is greater
Accuracy - probe	±0.4 °C (-49.9 to 199.9 °C) otherwise ±1 °C
Field of view	Target ratio 5:1
Emissivity	0.95 default - adjustable 0.1 to 1
Battery	2 x 3 volt CR2032 lithium coin cell
Battery life	1000 hours - continuous use
Display	14.5 mm (horizontal) & 11 mm (vertical) LCD
Dimensions	19 x 50 x 157 mm
Weight	125 grams

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included (probe & IR)

°C/°F   MAX MIN   AUTO OFF   360°   HACCP COMPATIBLE
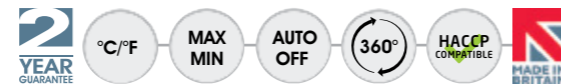
RayTemp® 2 Plus
Infrared thermometer with automatic 360° rotating display
- Adjustable emissivity for different surfaces
- FREE traceable certificate of calibration
- Records the max/min temperatures
- Target ratio 5:1

Item	Description
228-120	RayTemp 2 Plus
830-227	Protective silicone boot
814-132	Comparator

Specification	Digital Fridge / Freezer
Range	-49.9 to 349.9 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C & 1 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C (0 to 100 °C) otherwise ±2 °C
	Or ±2 % of reading whichever is greater
Field of view	Target ratio 5:1
Emissivity	0.95 default - adjustable 0.1 to 1
Battery	3 x 1.5 volt AAA
Battery life	3000 hours - continuous use
Display	14.5 mm (horizontal) & 11 mm (vertical) LCD
Dimensions	25 x 56 x 128 mm
Weight	130 grams

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

°C/°F   MAX MIN   AUTO OFF   360°

SuperFast Thermapen® 4
Digital Thermometer
- Patented, automatic 360° rotational display
- FREE traceable certificate of calibration
- Reaches temperature in just 3 seconds
- Waterproof to IP66/67

truly ambidextrous
Automatic 360° rotational display.
UK Patent No. GB 2504936

intelligent backlit LCD

Item	Specification
234-407	Thermapen 4 - grey
234-417	Thermapen 4 - white
234-427	Thermapen 4 - yellow
234-437	Thermapen 4 - green
234-447	Thermapen 4 - red
234-457	Thermapen 4 - blue
234-477	Thermapen 4 - black
234-487	Thermapen 4 - orange
234-497	Thermapen 4 - pink
234-507	Thermapen 4 - purple
830-460	Protective silicone boot
830-465	Silicone boot - glow in dark
830-110	Protective wallet
830-001	Zip pouch
832-002	S/steel wall bracket

Specification	Thermapen 4
Range	-49.9 to 299.9 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C or 1 °C - user selectable
Accuracy	±0.4 °C (-49.9 to 199.9 °C) otherwise ±1 °C
Battery	1 x 1.5 volt AAA
Battery life	3000 hours (normal use, without backlight)
Sensor type	K thermocouple
Display	14.5 mm (horizontal) & 11mm (vertical) LCD
Dimensions	19 x 50 x 157 mm
Weight	120 grams

°C   AUTO OFF   IP66/IP67   360°   HACCP COMPATIBLE

includes FREE Holster/Wall Bracket

TempTest® 1 Smart Thermometer
with unique rotating display
- Fast response probe, reaches temperature in just 3 seconds!
- Patented, automatic 360° rotational display
- Small, compact, waterproof (IP67) design
- Auto intelligent backlit display

Specification	TempTest 1
Range	-49.9 to 299.9 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C/°F
Accuracy	±0.4 °C (-49.9 to 200 °C) otherwise ±1 °C
Battery life	5000 hrs (normal use, without backlight)
Sensor	Type K thermocouple
Display	11 mm LCD

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

Item	Description
221-910	TempTest 1 thermometer
830-431	Protective silicone boot - white
830-432	Protective silicone boot - yellow
830-433	Protective silicone boot - green
830-434	Protective silicone boot - red
830-435	Protective silicone boot - blue
830-437	Protective silicone boot - black

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Waterproof Digital Instant Read Thermometer with Stepdown Probe

Resolution: 0.1°F/C. Easy to grip, pen style design. 1.5mm stepdown probe as recommended by the FDA. Waterproof design with instant read and hold feature. Auto-shut off feature. 1 - LR44 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
3519FDA	-40°F /450°F and -40°C/230°C

Digital Folding Probe Thermometer

1.5mm probe diameter complies with FDA recommendations. Antimicrobial casing. Recalibration system. Two AAA batteries included.

Item	Temperature Range	Speed
9867FDA	-40°F/572°F and -40°C/300°C	Stabilized reading in 5 seconds or less

Digital Thermometer

Reduces the risk of cross-contamination. Helps support allergy safety. Stainless steel stepdown probe. Protective sleeve included. Auto-off feature.

Item	Temperature Range
9840PRN	-40°F/302°F and -40°C/150°C

Waterproof Digital Thermometer

Waterproof and dishwasher safe. Min/max/hold features Recalibratable. Antimicrobial sleeve and casing. Blue backlit LCD. Lanyard included. 1 - CR2032 battery included

Item	Temperature Range
9848EFDA	40°F /450°F and -40°C/230°C

Compact Waterproof Digital Thermometer

Waterproof and dishwasher safe. 1.5mm stepdown probe diameter, FDA recommended. Response time less than 6 seconds with 1 second updates. Min/max/hold features. Safe-T-GuardTM antimicrobial case and sleeve. Auto-off feature, 1 - CR1225 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
9877FDA	-40°F /450°F and -40°C/232°C

Digital Candy/Deep Fry Thermometer

Preset candy and deep fry temperatures. Unit beeps and flashes when desired preset temperature is approaching and then reached. Lithium battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
519	-40°F/450°F and -40°C/230°C.

Cappuccino Frothing Thermometer

Easy-to-read zoned dial for optimum frothing temperatures. Sealed dial design to prevent fogging.

Item	Temperature Range
5997E	120°F/180°F and 50°C/80°C

High Temp Digital Thermometer

With protective rubber boot to withstand drops. Stainless steel stepdown probe. Protective sleeve included. Auto-off feature.

Item	Temperature Range
9841RB	-40°F/500°F and -40°C/260°C

Waterproof Digital Thermometer

Auto-off feature, recalibratable. C/F switch. Antimicrobial sleeve and casing. One LR44 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
9842FDA	-40°F/450°F and -40°C/230°C

Allergen Waterproof Digital Pocket Thermometer

Reduces the risk of cross-contamination. Helps support allergy safety. 1.5mm FDA recommended step down probe. Min/max and hold features. Recalibratable. Safe-T-Guard™ antimicrobial case and sleeve. Auto-off and disable auto-off functions. Amber backlit LCD. Operates on one CR2032 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
9878EPR	-40°F/500°F and -40°C/260°C

Compact Folding Thermometer

FDA recommended stepdown probe. Auto-off feature, Magnet on the back. Lanyard included. 1 - LR44 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
1476FDA	-40°F /392°F and -40°C/200°C

Hot Beverage Thermometer

1" dial with 5" stem. Pan clip and sleeve included with built-in calibration wrench

Item	Temperature Range
5985N	70°F /190°F

Adjustable Head Digital Candy/Deep Fry Thermometer

Multi-position pivoting head. Large 1" readout. Adjustable pan clip. Durable stainless steel 9" stem. Auto shut-off feature. LR44 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
9839-15	-40°F/450°F and -40°C/230°C

remote probe

°C/°F   MAX   🔊

Fridge or Freezer Thermometer
with internal sensor & external temperature probe
- Programmable high/low audible alarm
- Records the max/min temperatures

Item	Description
810-225	Digital fridge/freezer thermometer

Specification	Digital Fridge / Freezer
Range	-49.9 to 69.9 °c
Resolution	0.1 °C/°F
Accuracy	±1 °C
Battery & life	3 volt CR2032 lithium coin cell - 3000 hours
Display	Custom LCD
Dimensions	16 x 50 x 82 mm
Weight	50 grams

Fridge Alarm Thermometer
with optional UKAS Certificate of Calibration
- Programmable high/low audible alarm
- Records the max/min temperatures

Item	Description
810-210	Fridge/freezer thermometer
891-210	810-210 with UKAS certificate

Specification	Digital Fridge / Freezer
Range	-49.9 to 69.9 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C/°F
Accuracy	±1 °C
Battery & life	1.5 volt AAA - 5000 hours
Display	Custom LCD
Dimensions	15 x 52 x 73 mm
Weight	55 grams

remote probe

°C/°F   MAX MIN   🔊

ThermaGuard®
High accuracy fridge/freezer thermometers
- Two models available - single or dual external sensors
- Optional UKAS Calibration Certificate available
- Programmable high/low audible alarm
- Records the max/min temperatures

Item	Description
226-511	ThermaGuard 101
226-521	ThermaGuard 101 with UKAS Cert
226-512	ThermaGuard 102
226-522	ThermaGuard 102 with UKAS Cert

UKAS Calibration Certificate applies to remote probe(s) only

Specification	Digital Fridge / Freezer
Range - internal	-19.9 to 49.9 °C (101 model only)
Range - external	-39.9 to 49.9 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.4 °C
Battery	2 x 1.5 volt AA
Battery life	30000 hours (normal use, without alarm)
Sensor type	Thermistor
Display	Custom LCD
Dimensions	29 x 73 x 96 mm
Weight	165 grams

Optional UKAS Certificate of Calibration available

2 YEAR GUARANTEE   °C   AUTO OFF   IP66/IP67   360°   HACCP COMPATIBLE   MADE IN BRITAIN
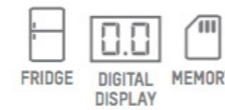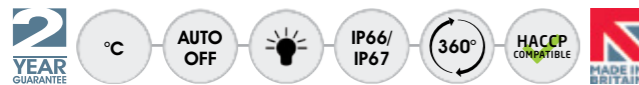
Digital Refrigerator / Freezer Thermometer

Large LCD readout with min/max feature. Hangs, stands or attaches with magnet. F/C switchable. 1 - CR2025 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
1443	-4°F /140°F and -20°C/60°C

Refrigerator / Freezer Thermometer

2 1/2" dial. Hangs or stands in the fridge/freezer. Safe temperature zone indicators.

Item	Temperature Range
3507	-20°F /80°F and -30°C/30°C

TruTemp® Refrigerator / Freezer Thermometer

Compact size. Clips to rack or attaches with suction cup. Safe temperature zone indicators. Blister carded.

Item	Temperature Range
3509	-20°F /80°F and -30°C/30°C

International Series Refrigerator / Freezer Thermometer

Magnified face with shatterproof clear plastic lens. Safe temperature zone indicators. Hangs or attaches with suction cups.

Item	Temperature Range
5925-44	-30°C /20°C and -20°F/80°F

Refrigeration Thermometer

Professional quality and accuracy. Easy to read 3" dial with safe temperature one guide. Durable stainless steel Includes adhesive backing.

Item	Temperature Range
5994	-30°F /70°F and -34°C/20°C

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

FlashCheck® **Waterproof** Dishwasher Thermometer Kit

Applications: Ideal for use in commercial dishwashers.
- NSF certified thermometer
- °C/°F selectable
- Min/Max reading memory
- Can be auto calibrated
- IP67 waterproof housing
- Waterproof plastic protective heat shield with velcro strap

Item	Feature	Specification
12214	Temperature Range	-40°F to 311°F (-40°C to 155°C)
	Accuracy	±1°C (±1.8°F) from -31°F to 212°F (-35°C to 100°C);
		±1.5°C (±2.7°F) from 212°F to 266°F (100°C to 130°C);
		±2.0°C (±3.6°F) from 266°F to 311°F (130°C to 155°C)
	Sensor	Thermistor
	Temperature Resolution	0.1°F (0.1°C)
	Display Reading Update	1 second
	Display Window Size	0.77 in W x 0.37 in H (19.5 mm W x 9.5 mm H)
	Calibration	Auto calibration feature
	Battery	Button Cell Alkaline
	Body Casing	Polycarbonate and ABS plastic
	Probe Dimensions	Stainless steel, 0.14 in. (Dia.) x 4.13 in. (L) (3.56 mm x 105 mm)
	Weight	1.3 oz (37.6g)
	Waterproof Rating	IP67
	Certification	CE Mark

NSF
CE COMPLIANT

DishTemp®
Dishwasher Thermometer

The DishTemp thermometer simulates a plate as it's cleaned and sanitised in a commercial dishwasher, accurately recording the maximum surface temperature at the touch of a single button. The DishTemp eliminates the need for costly and inaccurate test strips and stem thermometers that do not stay in place or record temperature at the plate surface.

Item	Description
810-280	DishTemp thermometer

Specification	Digital Fridge / Freezer
Range	0 to 90 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C/°F
Accuracy	±0.5 °C
Battery	3 volt CR2032 lithium coin cell
Battery life	5000 hours
Display	Custom LCD
Dimensions	14 x ø127 mm
Weight	120 grams

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

°C/°F   IP66

TempRite®
Temperature Test Labels

Adhesive dishwasher safe and waterproof. One time use.

Item	Temperature Range	Labels / Pack
8750	180°F /82°C with accuracy of +/- 2°F (1°C)	24

WATER PROOF   °F/°C FAHRENHEIT/ CELSIUS

ThermoTrace® **Infrared/Thermocouple**
Probe Combo Thermometer

- Lightweight, compact, 2-in-1 design
- Thermocouple probe for internal product temperature
- Infrared for instant non-contact surface measurement
- Multi-beam laser for accurate targeting
- Ideal for extremely hot areas, moving objects, hard to reach places
- Green backlight indicates HACCP food safety zone
- Red backlight indicates HACCP danger zone
- Fast 3 second thermocouple reading
- Instant infrared reading
- Low battery indicator

Item	Feature	Specification
15039	Field of View	8:1 (85% energy collecting)
	Infrared Measurement Range	-76°F to 662°F (-60°C to 350°C)
	Probe Measurement Range	-76°F to 662°F (-60°C to 350°C)
	Operating Range	32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)
	Infrared Accuracy	1.1°F (0.6°C)
	Probe Accuracy	>23°F = ±2°F (-5°C= ±1°C) 23°F to 149°F ±1°F (-5°C to 65°C = ±0.5°C) >149°F (65°C) = ±1% of reading
	Response Time	Less than 1 second
	Display Hold Time	15 seconds
	Display Resolution	0.5°F (0.2°C) from 9.9 to 199.9°F/°C otherwise 1°F/°C
	Emissivity Range	Factory set at 0.95 - adjustable 0.1 to 1.00 step 0.01
	Field of View	8:1 Distance to spot ratio
	Battery & Battery Life	AAA x 2. Typ. 18 min. 14 hours continuous use, auto power off after 15 seconds
	Sighting Method	Multi-beam laser
	Weight	145 grams (5.11 oz) including batteries
	Dimensions	1.55 in. x 2.08 in.x 6.22 in. (39.3mm x 52.9mm x 158mm)
	Probe	Stainless steel, 3.74in (95mm)
	IP Rating	IP54
	LED Backlight	Green = HACCP Safe Zone <40°F and >140°F (<4°C and >60°C) Red = HACCP Danger Zone 40°F to 140°F (4°C to 60°C)

CE COMPLIANT   NSF

High Accuracy Waterproof K-Type
Thermocouple Thermometer

- With a 2-second response probe and a 4 ft. cord +/- 1° over HACCP range
- Recalibratable from the front panel switches
- Auto-off feature
- IP65 rated
- 1 - 9V battery included

Item	Temperature range
9405	-40°F /500°F and -40°C/260°C

RECALIBRATE   BATTERY INCLUDED   °F/°C FAHRENHEIT/ CELSIUS

Thermocouple Thermometer
with Step Down K-Type Probe

• Compact size with oversized 1.1" LCD readout
• Hold function and C/F switch
• Includes 1.5mm step down k-type probe with quick response time
• IP65 rated
• 2 - AAA batteries included

Item	Temperature Range
9821-PBN	-58°F /662°F and -50°C/350°C

K-Type Thermocouple Plus Infrared Thermometer

• Compact size
• Oversized split LCD
• Infrared modes: min/max/lock, C/F switch
• Spot to distance ratio 1:1
• Two AAA batteries included
• Probe not included

Item	Thermocouple Temp. Range	Infrared Temp. Range
9532	-58°F to 662°F/-50°C to 350°C	-58°F to 662°F/-50°C to 350°C

Step-Down Penetration Probe with 3' Lead

1.575 mm tip diameter with 3' lead

Item	Description
9817	Step-down penetration probe

ThermaQ® Thermometer
with two channel type K thermocouple input

• Audible alarm with variable volume control
• Waterproof housing offers IP67 protection
• Customised high/low alarm facility
• 2 year guarantee

The new ThermaQ thermometer allows the user to simultaneously use two type K thermocouple probes whilst displaying both current temperatures and the maximum and minimum recorded temperatures.

Item	Description
231-050	ThermaQ
830-258	Protective silicone boot - black
832-015	Stainless steel wall bracket

The ThermaQ is exclusive of probe

Specification	ThermaQ
Range	-99.9 to 1372 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C to 299.9 °C thereafter 1 °C
System accuracy	±0.4 °C ±0.1 % of reading
Battery life	3000 hours (without backlight & alarm)
Sensor type	K thermocouple

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

Saf-T-Log® Thermometer
Paperless Temperature Recording

• Displays date, time & user name with each reading
• Automatically archives data & creates reports
• PASS/FAIL & corrective actions displayed
• Holds up to 7 checklists

Measure, store, download and print HACCP reports. No more paper logs or complicated PDA's to train staff how to use! The Saf-T-Log is as easy to use as your current thermometer. The Saf-T-Log includes Windows® software to create a list of up to 300 items that you routinely measure, 10 corrective actions, along with up to 25 users. Each item can include a high/low temperature limit that gives the user instant on-screen pass/fail feedback or yes/no on non-temperature items.

USB Connection Point: The Saf-T-Log incorporates a USB port which allows the user to connect to a PC.

Item	Description
292-701	Saf-T-Log
123-160	Penetration probe
830-231	Protective silicone boot - white

The Saf-T-Log is exlusive of probe

Specification	Saf-T-Log
Range	-100 to 1372 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.4 °C ±0.1 % of reading
Battery	3 x 1.5 volt AAA
Battery life	>2500 hours (without backlight)
Sensor type	Type K thermocouple
Display	12 mm LCD
Dimensions	32 x 71 x 141 mm
Weight	220 grams

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

penetration probe
Ø3.3 x 130 mm (123-160)

Custom Checklists
Simply create your own checklist of items, upload to the unit, attach the appropriate probe and store readings at the touch of a button.

Corrective Actions
The user is prompted to select a corrective action if the reading is outside of the acceptable limit. Easy for staff to implement and use.

Report Generator
Reports are created automatically from the saved readings. Failed results are highlighted and notes or corrective actions included. Eliminates the need for paper logs!

FlashCheck® Ruggy Thermocouple
Thermometer Kit – (K Type Probes)

• Sturdy protective rubber enclosure
• Ideal for food service and quality control inspectors
• NSF certified
• Switchable °F/°C
• Three interchangeable K type probes available
• Large LCD display
• IP54 splash proof

Kit includes 25003 base unit, boot and 1 probe. Extra probes sold separately. Thermometer and probes are also available individually.

25050
w/ Reduced Tip Probe

25052
w/ Needle Probe

25051
w/ Surface Probe

NSF
CE COMPLIANT

Item	Feature	Specification
25050 25052 25051	Measurement range (probe)	-76°F to 1112°F (-60°C to 600°C), dependent on probe
	Operating range (base unit)	32 to122°F (0 to 50°C)
	Display resolution	0.1°F/°C 33.6 to 391.8°F (-9.9 to 199.9°C), 1.0°F/°C above 391.9°F(200°C)
	Accuracy	±1% of reading or 1.8°F (1°C) whichever is greater, from -4°F to 284°F (-20°C) to 140°C). Otherwise 2% of reading.
	Battery/life	CR2032 lithium cell/100 hours continuous use
	Body dimensions	3 x 1.7 x 0.8 in. (78 x 42 x 20 mm)
	Weight	1.42 oz. (40.15 grams) including battery
	Certification	CE mark, NSF
	IP rating	IP54 splash proof

Item	Description	Specification	Temperature Range
25054	Reduced tip probe	(4" long, 101.6mm, tip dia. 2.33mm w/39.56mm cable)	-76°F to 752°F (-60°C to 400°C)
25055	Surface probe	(7.5" long, 190mm w/39.56mm cable)	-76°F to 752°F (-60°C to 400°C)
25056	Needle probe	(4.4"long, 112mm, tip dia. 1.6mm w/39.56mm cable)	-76°F to 1112°F (-60°C to 600°C)
25003	Base unit		
25053	Rubber enclosure		

25054   **25055**   **25056**

25053   **25003**

EMC/RFI: Readings may be affected if the unit is operated within radio frequency electromagnetic field strength of approximately 3 volts per meter, but the performance of the instrument will not be permanently affected.

FlashCheck® Digital Thermocouple
Thermometer Kit (K Type Probes)

• Ideal for food service and quality control inspectors
• NSF Certified
• Switchable °F/°C
• Five interchangeable K type probes available
• Large LCD Display
• Splash proof - IP54

NSF
CE COMPLIANT

Item	Feature	Specification
25002	Measurement range (probe)	-76.0°F to 1652°F (-60°C to 900°C) dependent on probe attached
	Operating range (base unit)	32 to122°F (0 to 50°C)
	Display resolution	0.1°F/°C 33.6 to 391.8°F (-9.9 to 199.9°C), 1.0°F/°C above 391.9°F(200°C)
	Accuracy	±1% of reading or 1.8°F (1°C) whichever is greater, from -4°F to 284°F (-20°C to 140°C). Otherwise 2% of reading.
	Battery / Life	CR2032 lithium cell/100 hours continuous use
	Body dimensions	3 x 1.7 x 0.8 in. (78 x 42 x 20 mm)
	Weight	1.42 oz. (40.15 grams) including battery
	Certification	CE Mark, NSF
	IP rating	IP67

Food Hygiene Thermometer Kit 0.1 °c

Ideal for food & fridge/freezer monitoring

These thermometer and probe kits are designed for the food and catering industry. These kits represent excellent value-for-money as each one is supplied in a FREE carrying case with a FREE temperature log book and a FREE mini tub of 70 ProbeWipes.

Each kit contains:
• Therma 22 thermometer (227-022)
• Penetration probe (177-166)
• Air wire probe (177-372)
• Temperature log book (831-100)
• Mini tub of 70 probewipes (836-022)
• ABS carrying case (834-120)

MADE IN BRITAIN

Item	Description
860-125	Food hygiene kit

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

Reference Thermometers
±0.05 °C high system accuracy

• 5-point UKAS Certificate of Calibration included
• Supplied complete with high accuracy probe
• Temperature range -199.99 to 199.99 °C
• Ideal for calibration comparison checks

The Reference thermometers are high accuracy PT100 instruments that are supplied with a five-point UKAS Certificate of Calibration. Each certificate indicates deviations from standards at various check points: -18, 0, 40, 70 and 100 °C. Special points may be certified by arrangement with our UKAS calibration laboratory.

The Reference thermometers are ideal for comparison checking of the accuracy of other thermometers and probes, when used in conjunction with a stable temperature heat or chill source, see page 95. The instruments measure temperature over the range of -199.99 to 199.99 °C with a resolution of 0.01 °C and an accuracy of ±0.05 °C. The units feature a simple on/off push button with open circuit 'Err' and low battery indication, when applicable. The Reference Plus thermometer incorporates the additional features of a max/min and hold function.

The Reference thermometers are supplied with a permanently attached, high accuracy probe incorporating a 1/10th DIN PT100 sensor. The probe measures Ø3.3 x 130 mm and is supplied with a one metre PVC lead.

Item	Description
222-055	Reference
222-063	Reference Plus
814-132	Comparator

Specification	Reference & Reference Plus
Range	-199.99 to 199.99 °C
Resolution	0.01 °C
Accuracy	±0.05 °C (-30 to 150 °C) ±0.1 °C (-50 to 200 °C)
Battery	3 x 1.5 volt AAA
Battery life	2000 hours
Sensor type	PT100 1/10th din
Display	10 mm LCD
Dimensions	25 x 56 x 128 mm
Weight	210 grams

UKAS Certificate of Calibration is included

The Comparator provides an inexpensive way of checking the temperature of infrared thermometers when used in conjunction with a Reference thermometer.

Sous Vide Thermometer Kits
For precise temperature measurement

• Fast response, reaches temperature in just 3 seconds!
• Delivers consistent results for sous vide cooking

Sous Vide Thermometer Kit

Each kit contains:
• Therma 1 thermometer (221-041)
• 60 mm Sous Vide needle probe (133-109)
• 120 mm Sous Vide needle probe (133-110)
• Water resistant countdown timer (806-150)
• Mini tub of 70 ProbeWipes (836-022)
• Sous Vide foam/tape - one metre (600-475)
• ABS carrying case (834-150)

Item	Description
860-035	Sous Vide thermometer kit
600-475	Sous Vide foam/tape - one metre

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

includes FREE Holster/Wall Bracket
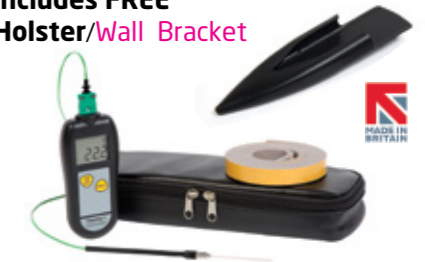
Budget Sous Vide Thermometer Kit

Each kit contains:
• Therma 1 thermometer (221-041)
• 60 mm Sous Vide needle probe (133-109)
• Sous Vide foam/tape - one metre (600-475)
• Zip pouch (830-003)

Item	Description
860-036	Budget Sous Vide thermometer kit
600-475	Sous Vide foam/tape - one metre

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

Sous Vide Thermapen® 3
with miniature needle probe

• Ø1.1 mm reduced tip is ideal for delicate foods
• Reaches temperature in just 3 seconds!

The Sous Vide Thermapen thermometer has been specifically designed for Sous Vide cooking and areas where precise temperature measurement is required.

This model incorporates a miniature, stainless steel needle probe that has a Ø1.1 x 60 mm reduced tip, that conveniently folds back through 180° into the side of the instrument when not in use.

Miniature needle probe
This probe is delicate and should be treated with care.
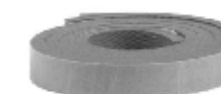
Optional Accessory
Sous Vide foam/tape

Item	Description
231-011	Thermapen Sous Vide
600-475	Sous Vide foam/tape

FREE traceable certificate of calibration included

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Dial Hygrometer
Low cost & easy to read

The general purpose hygrometer incorporates a 70 mm diameter dial with arrow indicator and colour-coded zones to display humidity levels e.g. dry, moderate and humid. The hygrometer indicates the level of humidity in 5 % divisions over the range of 0 to 100 %rh.

The unit is housed in an ABS case, measuring 70 x 60 mm and can be free-standing or hung by the hook from a shelf.

Item	Description
800-125	Dial hygrometer - Room

Therma-Hygrometers
with comfort level indicator

• Displays both humidity & temperature
• Max/min memory function

These therma-hygrometers display both the humidity and temperature in addition to indicating and recording the maximum and minimum readings. The unit features an analogue arrow indicator and a colour-coded bar to display temperature comfort levels eg. cold, comfort and hot (810-135).

These therma-hygrometers are ideal for monitoring both temperature and humidity in rooms, offices, factories and similar to ensure optimum environmental conditions are maintained.

Each unit is housed in an ABS case, measuring 20 x 100 x 110 mm, that incorporates a useful foldaway stand and a keyhole slot for hanging on a wall.

Item	Description	Specification	Temperature	Humidity
810-135	Comfort thermometer	Range	0 to 50 °C	10 to 99 %rh
		Resolution	0.1 °C/°F	1 %rh
		Accuracy	±1 °C	±5 %rh
		Battery	2 x 1.5 volt AAA	
		Battery Life	10000 hours	
		Display	dual custom LCD	
		Dimensions	20 x 100 x 110 mm	
		Weight	150 grams	

Digital Hygrometer

Large, easy-to-read LCD. Wall mount or table top. Two AAA batteries not included. 300 days of continuous reading battery life.

Item	Temp. Range	Humidity Range
5566	-40°F/158°F and -40°C/70°C.	10%-95%.

Jumbo Display Thermo-Hygrometer

• Freeze alert
• °C/°F selectable
• Internal/ external temperature sensors
• Internal humidity sensor
• Jumbo display for temperature and humidity
• Min/Max memory - lowest and highest readings stored for instant recall
• An indispensable QC and test instrument when constant temperature and humidity monitoring is required

Item	Feature	Specification
13307	Temperature range	Internal: 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C)
	External probe:	-58°F to 158°F (-50°C to 70°C)
	Humidity range	Internal: 20% to 90%
	Temperature accuracy(int. & ext.)	±1.8°f (1°C) from -40°F to 158°F (-40°F to 70°F)
	Humidity accuracy(internal)	±5% r.H. From 35% to 85% r.H. At 77°f (25°C)
	External temperature sensor	Cable length: 10 ft/3meters; probe: 30mm (l) x 5mm (dia.) tip
	Resolution	r.H.1%, temperature 0.1°F /0.1°C
	Display reading update	10 seconds
	Display window size	3.11 in. (w) x 2.79 in. (h) (79 mm x 66 mm)
	Character height within display	1.06 in. (17mm)
	Product size	3.85 in. (w) x 4.33 in. (h) x .82 in. (d) (98 mm x 110 mm x 21 mm)
	Weight	2.4 oz. (68 g)
	Body casing	Polycarbonate and abs plastic
	Sensor	Temperature: thermistor Humidity: electronic capacitance polymer film
	Battery	AAA (quantity 2 each)
	Freeze alarm setting	If set, alarm will sound when external temperature is < 32°F (0°C)
	Waterproof rating	IP67 (probe only)
	Certification / calibration	CE mark/ n.I.S.T. Traceable

Professional Hot Holding Thermometer

Dial includes HACCP guidelines.

Item	Temperature Range
5980N	100°F /450°F and 38°C/82°C

Floating Thermometer

Floats for use in any soups, sauces, stews. Sealed housing, temperature and food safe stainless steel construction. 4 key temperature range indicators on dial.

Item	Temperature Range
5933	-120°F to 220°F

TST9343

T-Stick®

Single use thermometer. Ensure that your food is perfectly cooked. Reduces cross-contamination risk.

Item	Description
TST9341	Green 140°F (60°C)
TST9343	Black 160°F (71°C)
TST9345	Brown 170°F (77°C)

T-Stick® is a registered trademark of William-Allen, Inc.

Surface Temperature Thermometer

Monitor grill or any surface temperatures. Easy-to-read 2" dial. Enclosed design protects coil.

Item	Temperature Range
6021	100°F/700°F and 50°C/350°C.

Oven Dial Thermometer

2 1/2" dial. Durable stainless steel. Hangs or stands in oven.

Item	Temperature Range
3506	100°F /600°F and 50°C/300°C

HACCP Probe Wipes

70% isopropyl alcohol
Wipe dimensions: 1.25" x 2.65"

Item	Wipes / Box	Boxes / Case
9999N	100	10

70% isopropyl alcohol.
Wipe dimensions: 3.35" x 2.25"

Item	Wipes / Tub	Tubs / Case
9999T	70	10

Digital Thermometer and Timer

Sealed stainless steel probe with 4' cord . Temperature alarm signals when food is done 1.5mm stepdown probe diameter, FDA recommended. Non-slip nylon clip on probe to prevent moisture from entering the probe. On/off switch to preserve battery life. Folds down for compact storage. Magnet on back for mounting to stove. 2 - AAA batteries included.

Item	Temperature Range
1470FS	32°F /392°F and 0°C/200°C

Atomic Clock/Thermometer

9.25" atomic wall clock with indoor thermometer. Extra large 3.25" LCD readout. Atomic time and date with manual setting. Calendar with month, date and day. 1 - AA battery not included.

Item	Temperature Range
1750	14°F/122°F and -10°C/50°C

Dual Event
Digital Timer/Clock

Times two events simultaneously. 1.5" LCD readout. Clock feature. Clip/ magnet/ stand positioning. One AAA battery included.

Item	Timer Range
5828	Up to 23 hours 59 minutes 59 seconds

4 Event Digital Timer

Times 4 events simultaneously. 100 decibel alarms with a distinctive ring for each timer. Adjustable volume control knob. Lights flash when timer reaches zero. Water resistant. Stand or wall mount. Four AA batteries included.

Item	Timer Range
5839	Up to 9 hours 59 minutes 59 seconds

Digital Timer/Clock

10 numeric buttons makes it easy to input time. Clock feature. Clip/magnet/stand positioning, 1 - AAA battery included.

Item	Timer Range
5829	99 minutes and 59 seconds

TimeStick® One-handed Timer

The TimeStick is a handy-sized, portable timer with a water resistant numeric keypad. Simply hang it around your neck, slip it in your pocket or mount on a magnetic surface. The countdown bar graph gives you a quick indicator of remaining time. When the countdown alarm sounds, the count up timer starts to show how much time has elapsed since setting the alarm.

Item	Description
806-181	TimeStick timer - white
806-184	TimeStick timer - red
806-185	TimeStick timer - blue

Water & Impact Resistant Timer

Dust and water resistant. IP65 rated. Impact resistant up to 4 feet. 4 level adjustable volume. High temp LED readout. Counts up and counts down with memory recall. Backlight and clock features. 2 - AAA batteries included.

Item	Timer Range
5863	99 minutes and 59 seconds

Continuous Ring Digital Timer/Clock

Super loud timer up to 95 decibels. Timer continues to ring until the user turns it off Features a clock and count up/count down. 2 - AAA batteries included

Item	Timer Range
5873	23 hours, 59 minutes and 59 seconds

FlashLink® Prime In-Transit Logger

- Prime Services Include
  - Priority shipping, same day ordered
  - Post trip calibration service
  - Access to trip reports on ColdTrak Data
  - Central cloud-based service
  - No charge for replacement loggers
- Accepted by most receivers
- Consolidate logger inventory with one brand for all shipments
- Mounted on high-visibility locator card
- Trip history statistics available on LCD
- Patented Shadow Log feature guarantees data even if the operator fails to start the unit
- Download data to PC as secure PDF report or print chart using CT Graphics printer

Feature	Specification
Measurement Range	-40°F to 311°F (-40°C to 155°C)
Operating Range	0.1°F/°C
Temperature Accuracy	±1.0°F from 14°F to 77°F (±0.5°C from -10°C to 25°C); ±2.0°F above 77°F (±1.0°C above 25°C) ±2.0°F below 14°F (±1.0°C below -10°C)
Data Capacity	3823 points
Data Download Time	5 seconds typical for 3823 points
Factory Programmed Setting	Delay start 60 minutes
Battery	Coin Cell Lithium Battery
Logger Dimensions	1.962in x 3.423in x .575in (50mm x 87mm x 15mm
Casing	ABS plastic
Logger Weight	1.6 oz. (45.36 grams)
Shock Resistance	Withstands 3-foot (1 meter) drop to hard surface
Certification	CE Mark, NIST traceable, ROHS Compliant
Display	LCD
IP Rating	IP56
Storage conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95% RH w/o condensation
System Requirements	Windows PC with current operating system, Adobe Reader, FlashPDF software
Download Requirements	8-Pin to USB Adapter

Items	15-Day	45-Day
°F Models	30080	30082

FlashLink® Mini PDF In-Transit Logger

FlashLink Mini PDF with high visibility locator card

- Compact, single-use, in-transit temperature logger
- No software required to download data
- Built-in USB connector, no special reading devices needed
- On board software automatically creates a PDF report
- One model for any trip duration
- Recorded data automatically scaled to a full graph on PDF report

Feature	Specification
Measurement Range	-22°F to 158°F (-30°C to 70°C)
Accuracy	±1.0°F/0.5°C
Data Download Time	30 seconds typical
Factory Programmable	High & Low levels over entire range
Delay Start	30 minutes
Battery	Coin Cell Battery
Dimensions	1.87in x 3.27 in x 0.236 in (47.3mm x 83.0mm x 6.0mm)
Weight	0.367oz. (10.4 grams)
Shelf Life	18 Months
Certification	CE Mark, Calibration traceable to NIST, RoHS Compliant
Display	Green and Red LED
Waterproof Rating	IP54 with silicone cap
Storage Conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95% RH w/o condensation
System Requirements	Windows PC with current operating system Adobe Reader
Download Requirements	Direct USB connection to PC, tablet or printer

Items	Temperature Scale	Sample Rate	Data Capacity
30091	°F	10 Min	12,960 data points
30092	°C	10 Min	12,960 data points

FlashLink® Mini PDF In-Transit Logger

FlashLink Mini PDF with high visibility locator card

- Compact, single-use, in-transit temperature logger
- No software required to download data
- Built-in USB connector, no special reading devices needed
- On board software automatically creates a PDF report
- One model for any trip duration
- Recorded data automatically scaled to a full graph on PDF report

Feature	Specification
Measurement Range	-30°C to 70°C
Accuracy	±0.5°C
Data Download Time	30 seconds typical
Delay Start	High & Low levels over entire range
Battery	30 minutes
Dimensions	1.87in x 3.27 in x 0.236 in (47.3mm x 83.0mm x 6.0mm)
Weight	0.367oz. (10.4 grams)
Shelf Life	18 Months
Certification	CE Mark, Calibration traceable to NIST, RoHS Compliant
Display	Green and Red LED
Waterproof Rating	IP54 with silicone cap
Storage Conditions	-20°C to 50°C 0% to 95% RH w/o condensation
System Requirements	Windows PC with current operating system Adobe Reader
Download Requirements	Direct USB connection to PC, tablet or printer

Items	Low/High Alarm Settings	Sample Rate	Data Capacity
30093	2°C/8°C	5 Min	12,960 data points
30094	15°C/25°C	5 Min	12,960 data points

FlashLink® Mini PDF In-Transit Logger

- Single-use temperature logger
- Large, easy to ready LCD display
- No software required to download data
- Built-in USB connector, no special reading devices needed
- Automatically creates secure PDF report and CSV file
- Trip history statistics available on LCD
- Patented Shadow Log® feature guarantees data even if the shipper fails to start the logger
- High/low alarm indicators
- Service available to custom configure logging parameters, alarms, delayed start

Feature	Specification
Measurement Range	-40°F to 122°F (-40°C to 50°C)
Temperature Resolution	0.1°F/°C
Accuracy	±1.0°F from -4°F to 113°F, (±0.5°C from -20°C to 45°C); ±2.0°F above 113°F, (±1.0°C above 45°C); ±2.0°F below -4°F, (±1.0°C below -20°C);
Data Capacity	4320 data points for 5, 15 and 45-Day models 7920 data points for 75-Day model
Data Download Time	30 seconds typical for 4320 points
Factory Programmable Alarm Levels	High/low limits over entire temperature range
Battery	Coin Cell Lithium battery
Dimensions	1.93" x 3.62" x 0.67" v (49mm x 92mm x 17mm)
Casing	ABS plastic
Weight	1.6 oz. (45.36 grams)
Shock Resistance	Withstands 3-foot (1 meter) drop to hard surface
Certification	CE Mark, Calibration traceable to NIST, ROHS Compliant, BSS 7061 Compliant
Display	LCD, Red LED Alarm
Storage conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95% RH w/o condensation
PDF Standards	Complies with ISO19005-1, PDF/A, 21 CFR Part 11
System Requirements	Windows PC with current operating system, Adobe Reader
Download Requirements	Direct USB connection

Items	5-Day	15-Day	45-Day	75-Day
°F Models	40420	40430	40440	40450
°C Models	40421	40431	40441	40451

CE COMPLIANT

Feature	Specification
Temperature Range	Standard Model: -20°F to 100°F (-29°C to 38°C)
	High Range Model: 32°F to 150°F (0°C to 65°C)
	Low Range Model: -40°F to 80°F (-40°C to 27°C)
Accuracy	±2°F (±1°C) or better
Sensor	Bi-metal coil
Chart	Pressure sensitive, total length 36 inches (91.4cm), dual scale °F/°C
Drive	Solid state quartz motor
Time Keeping	
Accuracy/Clock	Average ±20 seconds a month
Motor	
Battery	AA Alkaline - high range models
	AA Carbon Zinc - standard models
	AA Lithium - low range model
Shelf Life	3 years
Size	5.5 in (L) x 4 in (W) x 2.5 in (H),
	13.5 cm (L) x 10 cm (W) x 6.3 cm (H)
Weight	6.98oz. (198g)
Case Lot Size/ Weight	20 recorders per case/11lbs. (4.9kg)
Certification/calibration	CE mark by T.U.V., traceable to N.I.S.T.

In-Transit Temperature Recorder

• New 2 part document for ease of use
• New improved pull tab designed to make it easier to START
• Dual scale °F/°C chart
• Bilingual operation instructions
• Patented design guarantees recording trace stops at end of trip
• Lighter weight by 2 lbs per case
• Serial number on each unit for traceability

Items	5-Day	10-Day	20-Day	30-Day	60-Day	90-Day
Standard Range	16000	16100	16200	16300	16400	16500
High Range	16002	16102	16202	16302	16402	16502
Low Range	16004	16104	16203		16403	
Standard Range ROHS Compliant	16000-1	16100-1	16200-1	16300-1	16400-1	16500-1
High Range ROHS Compliant	16002-1	16102-1	16202-1	16302-1	16402-1	16502-1
High Range ROHS Compliant	16004-1	16104-1	16203-1	16403-1		

CE COMPLIANT

FlashLink VU with high visibility in-transit sleeve

FlashLink VU In-Transit Data Logger

• Large, easy to read LCD display
• Trip history statistics available on LCD
• Patented Shadow Log feature guarantees data even if the operator fails to start the unit, single-use
• Print data using Graphics Printer, FlashPDF software or download to PC
• NIST traceable and CE Mark
• IP56 water-resistant rating

Feature	Specification
Measurement Range	-40°F to 150°F (-40°C to 65°C)
Temperature Resolution	0.1°F/°C
	±1.0°F from 14°F to 77°F (±.5°C from -10°C to 25°C);
Accuracy	±2.0°F above 77°F (±1.0°C above 25°C)
	±2.0°F below 14°F (±1.0°C below -10°C)
Data Capacity	3824 points
Data Download Time	5 seconds typical for 3800 points
Factory Programmable	High & Low levels over entire range, displayed on LCD
Battery	(CR2032) 3V Lithium/18 months
Dimensions	1.962" x 3.423" x .575" (50mm x 87mm x 15mm)
Casing	ABS plastic
Weight	1.6 oz. (45.36 grams)
Shock Resistance	Withstands 3-foot (1 meter) drop to hard surface
Certification	CE Mark, NIST traceable, ROHS Compliant
Display	LCD, Red LED Alarm
Waterproof Rating	IP56
Storage Conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95% RH w/o condensation
Min. System Requirements	Windows PC with 2000, XP or NT operating system
Software Requirements	In-Transit FlashLink CT Software package #20178, and/or
	FlashPDF software package #20163 (both include CT-USB adapter)

Items	5-Day	15-Day	45-Day	75-Day
Logging Interval	1 min.	5 min.	16 min.	28 min.
	54 Sec	40 Sec	58 Sec	16 Sec
°F Models	20741	20742	20743	20744
°C Models	20745	20746	20747	20748

FlashLink® VU
Produce In-Transit Logger

• Accepted by most receivers
• Consolidate logger inventory with one brand for all shipments
• High/Low alarms programmed for produce
• Mounted on high-visibility locator card
• Trip history statistics available on LCD
• Patented Shadow Log feature guarantees data even if the operator fails to start the unit
• Download data to PC as secure PDF report or print chart using CT Graphics printer

Feature	Specification
Recording Period	15 Days
Logging Interval	5 min, 40 sec
Measurement Range	-40°F to 122°F (-40°C to 50°C)
Temperature Resolution	0.1°F/°C
Temperature Accuracy	±1.0°F from 14°F to 77°F (±0.5°C from -10°C to 25°C);
	±2.0°F above 77°F (±1.0°C above 25°C)
	±2.0°F below 14°F (±1.0°C below -10°C)
Data Capacity	3823 points
Data Download Time	5 seconds typical for 3823 points
Alarms/Settings	High 41° F (5°C), Low 33° F (0.6°C)
	Delay Start 60 min, Alarm Delay 60 min
Battery	Coin Cell Lithium Battery
Logger Dimensions	1.962" x 3.423" x .575" (50mm x 87mm x15mm)
Casing	ABS plastic
Logger Weight	1.6 oz. (45.36 grams)
Shock Resistance	Withstands 3-foot (1 meter) drop to hard surface
Certification	CE Mark, NIST traceable, ROHS Compliant
Display	°F Scale on LCD, Red LED Alarm
IP Rating	IP56
Storage Conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95%
	RH w/o condensation
System Requirements	Windows PC with current operating system,
	Adobe Reader, FlashPDF Software
Download Requirements	8-Pin to USB Adapter

Items	High Alarm	Low Alarm	Alarm Delay	Delay Start
20879	41°F (5°C)	33°F (0.6°C)	60 min.	60 min.
20889	None	None	None	60 min.

FlashLink® CT
-80°C Data logger

Applications: DeltaTRAK's FlashLink CT -80 Logger is the ideal device for documenting storage and transport conditions of products sensitive to temperatures down to -80°C (-112°F).

• Compact, single-use, in-transit data logger
• Ideal for dry ice shipments
• Print data using CT Graphics Printer or download data to a PC using CT-USB adapter
• Patented Shadow Log™ feature guarantees data even if the operator forgets to start the device
• FlashPDF software option (21 CFR Part 11 Compliant)

FlashLink CT -80°C In Sleeve

Feature	Specification
Internal Temp Sensor & Operating Range	-80°C to 47°C (-112°F to 117°F)
Temperature Accuracy	0.5°C (±1.0°F) From -60°C to 30°C (-76°F to 86°F)
	1°C (±2°F) From -80°C to -60°C (-112°F to -76°F)
	2°C (±3°F) From 30°C to 47°C (86°F to 117°F)
Temperature Resolution	0.1°C/F
Data Capacity	3,824 data points
Data Download Time	5 second
Factory Programmable Alarm Levels	High & low limits over entire range
LED Indicators	Flashing red for alarm, green for active
Battery	Single AA Lithium Battery
Dimensions	4.03" x 1.75" x 1.18" (102.55 mm x 44.5 mm x 30 mm)
Weight	2.82 oz. (80 grams)
Shock Resistance	Withstands 3-foot (1 meter) drop to hard surface
IP Rating	68 (with cap on)
Certification	CE Mark, Calibration Traceable to N.I.S.T.
	RoHS compliant, BSS 7061 Compliant
Min. System Requirements	Windows PC with current operating system
Software and Adapter	CT-USB Adapter and/or FlashPDF Software Kit

Items	5-Day	15-Day	45-Day	75-Day
Data Logger	20762	20763	20764	20769

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

FlashLink® Reusable USB Data Logger
with External Probe

- Single channel, external probe for product core temperature
- User Programmable: manual or automatic start, sample interval, alarm limits, data tags
- Large, easy to read LCD display
- Trip history statistics available on LCD
- NIST traceable and CE Mark
- USB Connection

Blunt Tip

CE COMPLIANT

Feature	Specification
Probe measurement range	-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)
Probe size: penetration tip (30032)	0.14in dia x 3.98in l (3.5mm dia x 101mm l), 3.28 ft (1m) teflon cable
Blunt tip (20903)	0.15in dia x 0.98in l (3.8mm dia x 25mm l), 3.28 ft (1m) teflon cable
Temperature resolution	0.1°F/°C
Accuracy	±1.0°F from 14°F to 77°F (±0.5°C from -10°C to 25°C);
	±2.0°F above 77°F (±1.0°C above 25°C)
	±2.0°F below 14°F (±1.0°C below -10°C)
Data capacity	3823 data points
Data download time	2 seconds typical for 3823 points
Programable alarm levels	High & low levels over entire range
Battery	(CR2032) 3.6v lithium/18 months
Dimensions/body	1.575" x 3.189" x 0.575" (40mm x 81mm x 13mm)
Casing	PC/ABS plastic
Certification	CE Mark, NIST traceable, RoHS compliant
Display	LCD, Red led alarm
Waterproof rating	IP67 with silicon cap on
Storage conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95% rh
Minimum system requirements	Windows PC with XP, or higher
Programming & downloading	Direct USB connection to PC FlashPDF program manager software (order pn 20412) or USB program manager software (pn 20239), and Adobe Reader 7.0 or greater

Item	Description
20902	Probe Tip
20903	Blunt Tip

FlashLink® USB Reusable
Data Logger

- Single channel, internal sensor for ambient air temperature
- User programmable: manual or automatic start, sample interval, alarm limits, data tags
- Large, easy to read LCD display
- Trip history statistics available on LCD
- NIST traceable and CE Mark
- USB Connection

CE COMPLIANT

Feature	Specification
Measurement range	-40°F to 122°F (-40°C to 50°C)
Temperature resolution	0.1°F/°C
Accuracy	±1.0°F from 14°F to 77°F (±0.5°C from -10°C to 25°C);
	±2.0°F above 77°F (±1.0°C above 25°C)
	±2.0°F below 14°F (±1.0°C below -10°C)
Data capacity	3823 points
Data download time	2 seconds typical for 3823 points
Programmable alarm levels	High & low levels over entire range, displayed on LCD
Battery	Coin cell lithium battery
Dimensions/body	1.575 in x 3.189 in x .575 in (40 mm x 81 mm x 13 mm)
Casing	PC/ABS plastic
Weight	1.3 oz. (36 grams)
Shock resistance withstands	3-foot (1 meter) drop to hard surface
Certification	CE Mark, NIST traceable, RoHS compliant
Display	LCD, red LED alarm
Waterproof rating	IP64 with silicon cap on
Storage conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95% rh w/o condensation sys
Requirements	Windows PC with current operating system
	Adobe Reader
Programming	FlashPDF program manager software
Download requirements	Direct USB connection

| Item	Description
20908	Data Logger

FlashLink® PDF Multi-Use Data Logger

- One unit can be used multiple times
- No software or PC needed to program logger
- No software needed to download data
- Built-in USB connector, no special reading devices required
- Stops recording after downloading data
- Automatically creates secure PDF report and CSV file
- Push-button resets and restarts unit for next use
- Temperature statistics available on LCD
- Service available to custom configure logging parameters, alarms, delayed start

Feature	Specification
Measurement range	-40°F to 122°F (-40°C to 50°C)
Temperature resolution	0.2°F /0.1°C
Accuracy	±1.0°F from 14°F to 77°F (±0.5°C from -10°C to 25°C); ±2.0°F above 77°F (±1.0°C above 25°C) ±2.0°F below 14°F (±1.0°C below -10°C)
Data capacity	16,112 points
Data download time	30 seconds typical
Factory programmed Alarms & delays	High/low limits over entire temp range
Battery	Coin cell lithium battery
Dimensions	1.93" x 3.62" x 0.67" (49mm x 92mm x 17mm)
Casing	ABS plastic
Weight	1.6 oz. (45.36 grams)
Shock resistance	Withstands 3-foot (1 meter) drop to hard surface
Certification	CE Mark, Calibration traceable to NIST, ROHS Compliant, BSS 7061 Compliant
Display	LCD, Red LED Alarm
Storage conditions	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C) 0% to 95% RH w/o condensation
Pdf standards	Complies with ISO19005-1, PDF/A, 21 CFR Part 11
System requirements	Windows PC with current operating system Adobe Reader
Download requirements	Direct USB connection

Items	7-Day 99 Uses	15-Day 60 Uses	31-Day 24 Uses
°C	40200	40211	40220
°F	40201	40210	40221
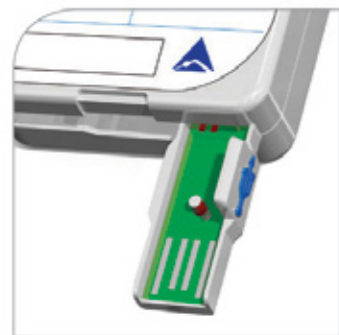
FlashTrak® Telematics RTL (Real-Time) Data Logger

- Monitor temperature, humidity, location
- Track delivery routes and conditions in real-time
- Data transmitted via cellular connection and Wi-Fi to cloud service
- No need to open the door and locate logger inside the vehicle
- View and analyze data remotely to make cold chain decisions
- Access information with standard web browsers
- Customize settings: sampling rates, high/low alarm limits
- Geo fences around stopping points track when delivery trucks depart/arrive
- Files stored in secure cloud service for traceability, audits, HACCP and FSMA compliance

Item	Feature	Specification
22141	Measurement range	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
	Programmable sample interval	1 to 60 minutes
	Display resolution (on web dashboard)	0.1°F /°C
	Accuracy within normal operating range	±1.0°F from 14°F to 77°F (±0.5°C from -10°C to 25°C)
	Rf bands	1575.42 MHz (L1) 1602 MHz Wi-Fi 2.4G Hz 802.11bgn
	Battery	Lithium battery pack, rechargeable
	Battery life	21 Days continuous use
	Weight	1.25 lb (567 grams)
	Dimensions	4in. x 7 in.x 2.25 in. (10.2cm x 17.8cm x 5.72cm)
	Casing	ABS Plastic
	Data communication	Cellular data service GSM or CDMA
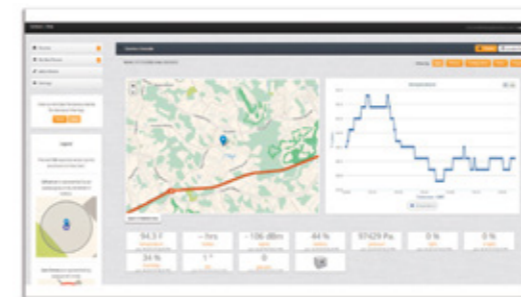
Cloud based Application

Track shipments in real-time with FlashTrak Telematics Delivery Route Solution. The system usesFlashTrak RTL Data Loggers and a custom web application. The RTL logger attaches to the wall of a delivery vehicle with a wall-mount bracket, and continuously monitors temperature, humidity, and location for fleet tracking. RTL Data Loggers send data through cellular networks and Wi-Fi to the web where users can view and analyze data in real-time. The dashboard shows delivery routes and geo fences on a Google Map, and trip history in graph format.

Includes:

Extra Battery Pack

Battery Charger: 100V - 240V 5W AC

Wall Mount Bracket

FlashCheck® USB Reusable
Temperature and Humidity Data Logger

- Internal temperature and humidity sensors
- External temperature probe
- Programmable settings: logging interval, upper/lower alarm limits, delay start, Mean Kinetic Temp (MKT)
- High/low alarm indicator with audible tone
- Large, easy to read LCD display
- Built-in USB connector, no special reading devices needed
- Minimum/maximum readings viewable on LCD

Item	Feature	Specification
40550	Probe measurement range	-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)
	Internal temperature Sensor range	-22°F to 140°F (-30°C to 60°C)
	Temperature resolution	Temperature 0.2°F (0.1°C) humidity 0.1% RH
	Temperature accuracy	±1.0°F from -4°F to +104°F
		(±0.5°C from -20°C to +40°C)
	Humidity measurement range	0% to 99% RH
	Humidity accuracy	±4% RH (77°F/25°C, 20%-90% RH)
	Data capacity	8,000 data points
	Programmable sample interval	10 seconds to 24 hours
	Battery	Coin cell battery
	Dimensions/body	44mm x 84mm x 20mm
	Casing	ABS plastic
	Probe size	0.08in Dia x 1.97in (2mm Dia x 50mm) 3 ft. (1m) cable
	Certification	CE mark, NIST traceable, RoHS compliant
	Display	LCD
	Pdf standards	Complies with ISO 19005-1, PDF/A
	System requirements	Windows PC with current operating system, Adobe Reader
	Programming	Data Management software
	Download requirements	Direct USB connection

FlashLink® BLE - (Bluetooth Low Energy)
Temperature Data Logger

- Monitor temperature and location
- Track delivery routes and conditions in each truck
- No need to open the door and locate logger inside the vehicle
- View data on mobile device up to -100 feet / 30 meters away
- Wirelessly transmits data and alerts to smart devices with free app
- Customize settings: ID/name, logging interval, high/low alarm limits
- Email PDF graph or CSV file from mobile device and web app
- Data stored in a cloud-based application
- Analyze information from any web enabled device to make cold chain management decisions

Item	Feature	Specification
40900	Measurement range	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
	Temperature resolution	0.018°F/0.01°C
	Accuracy	± 0.9°F from -4°F to 140°F
		(± 0.5°C from -20°C to 60°C)
	Data capacity	40,000 data points
	Logging interval	1 minute to 18 hours, user configurable
	High resolution logging	Records temperature fluctuations of > 1.0°F / 0.5°C
	Transmission range:	~100 feet (30 meters)
	Signal strength:	Visible in Mobile App
	Battery	Coin cell lithium
	Dimensions/body	1.7in x 0.5 in x 3.8 in
		(43mm x 13mm x 97mm)
	Casing	ABS plastic
	Weight	1.06 oz. (30 grams)
	LED	Green and red
	Certification	CE mark, FCC compliant
	System requirements	iOS or Android 6.0.1, and Bluetooth 4.0
		Requires internet access to save data to the cloud
	Programming	Android™/iOS® App
	Download requirements	Android™/iOS® App
	Data download	Web access to archive data

FlashLink® BLE - (Bluetooth Low Energy)
Temperature and Humidity Data Logger

- Monitor temperature, humidity, location
- Track delivery routes and conditions in each truck
- No need to open the door and locate logger inside the vehicle
- View data on mobile device up to ~100 feet / 30 meters away
- Wirelessly transmits data and alerts to smart devices with free app
- Customize settings: ID/name, logging interval, high/low alarm limits
- Email PDF graph or CSV file from mobile device and web app
- Data stored in a cloud-based application
- Analyze information from any web enabled device to make cold chain management decisions

Item	Feature	Specification
40901	Measurement range	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
	Temperature resolution	0.018°F/0.01°C
	Temperature accuracy	± 0.72°F from 14°F to 140°F
		±1.1°F from -4°F to <14°F
		±0.4°C from -10°C to 60°C
		±0.6°C from -20°C to <-10°C
	Humidity range	0% to 100% RH
	Humidity operating range	Range: 20% up to 80% RH
		(non-condensing from -10°C to 60°C)
	Humidity resolution	0.03% RH
	Humidity accuracy	±6% RH max (over recommended range)
		±4% RH typical (over recommended range)
	Data capacity	40,000 data points (temperature)
		40,000 data points (humidity)
	Logging interval	1 minute to 18 hours, user configurable
	High resolution logging	Records temperature fluctuations of > 1.0°F
		/ 0.5°C or humidity change of > 3%
	Transmission range:	~100 feet (30 meters)
	Signal strength:	Visible in mobile app
	Battery	Coin cell lithium
	Dimensions/body	1.7in x 0.5 in x 3.8 in
		(43mm x 13mm x 97mm)
	Casing	ABS plastic
	Weight	1.06 oz. (30 grams)
	LED	Green and red
	Certification	CE mark, FCC compliant
	System requirements	iOS or Android 6.0.1, and Bluetooth 4.0
		Requires internet access to save data to the cloud
	Programming	Android™/iOS® App
	Download requirements	Android™/iOS® App
	Data download	Web access to archive data

FlashLink® 8 Pin to USB
High Speed Adapter Kit

- Eight pin to USB adapter
- Connects FlashLink Mini and FlashLink VU data loggers to PC with type A USB connector
- Use in conjunction with FlashPDF software
- Flashing LEDs indicate download status and operation
- Download speed four times faster than 20711 adapter
- USB extension cable included

Item	Feature	Specification
20719	Case	ABS plastic
	Dimensions	3.5 in x 0.75 in x 0.56 in
		(88.9mm x 19.5mm x 14.3mm)
	Weight	0.49 oz (14 grams)
	LED	Red: PC transmitting data to logger
		Green: PC receiving data from logger
		Yellow: PC receiving data from adapter
	Connectors	USB: type A
		DeltaTrak 8-pin
	Software/download requirements	FlashPDF Software version 4.7 or higher, Adobe Reader
	Extension cable	6ft (2m) male/female USB 2.0

How does the ThermaData WiFi logger work?

Using the unique ID of each logger ThermaData Studio creates a secure connection between logger and software which can be accessed and viewed anytime and anywhere with an internet connection. Each logger communicates directly to the WiFi router at set intervals to push data through the internet into ThermaData Studio. The information is available to be analysed and exported into a report format.

"Simple setup and easy to use software makes the ThermaData® WiFi loggers perfect for HACCP analysis"

ThermaData® WiFi Loggers
Wireless Temperature Monitoring

• Email alerts user when alarm limits are exceeded
• Access temperature data worldwide via internet
• Programmable high/low alarm
• User friendly, simple setup

The new ThermaData WiFi loggers utilise the latest WiFi wireless technology. The loggers are a battery powered, cost-effective, temperature monitoring system that remotely records the temperature of appliances and buildings. Each logger transmits the recorded data to a WiFi router connected to the internet which can be accessed and viewed from a PC, laptop or tablet anywhere in the world.
The loggers have a range limited to the specification of the users WiFi router. Each logger has a intuitive LCD displaying temperature, WiFi connection status, max/min recorded temperatures, alarm status and battery life.

At programmable intervals, the loggers will record temperature from both sensors, recording up to a maximum of 18000 readings (9000 from each sensor). Each logger incorporates a red and green LED. The flashing green LED indicates that the logger is active/logging and the flashing red LED indicates that your customised preset alarms have been exceeded. Each unit is supplied with a USB lead. ThermaData Studio software is available to download FREE from our website and is licence free, no ongoing or subscription charges.

ThermaData Studio Software

Both powerful and sophisticated, yet user-friendly, the ThermaData Studio software enables temperature data to be organised and analysed to provide management information.

The ThermaData Studio software has the ability to display up to 32 traces on a graph, the trace colours are user selectable. All files can be viewed as thumbnail icons for easy identification.
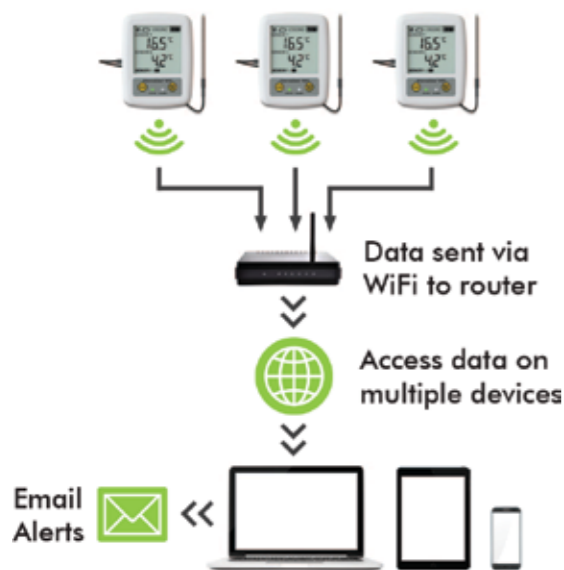
The software allows the user to programme the logging sample/interval rate (0.1 to 255 minutes), communication interval (sync) with PC, real-time clock, °C or °F and a manual start option. It is also possible to include a user ID for each logger.

Please note: WiFi routers have a range of 100 metres depending on the make, model, capabilities and setup of the router. Environmental conditions may also affect the signal strength.

Item	Description
298-011	Model TD1F
298-111	Model TD2F

Inclusive of thermistor probes

ThermaData® WiFi Two Channel Thermistor Loggers

The ThermaData® WiFi thermistor loggers are supplied with a stainless steel general purpose probe (Ø3.3 x 100 mm) with a one metre PUR/PVC fixed lead which are suitable for a wide range of remote monitoring applications. Please Note: Model TD1F is supplied with one external remote probe and an internal sensor. Model TD2F is supplied with two external remote probes.

Specification	Model TD1F	Model TD2F
Range - internal	0 to 50 ℃	n/a
Range - external	-40 to 125 ℃	-40 to 125 ℃
Resolution	0.1 ℃/°F	
Accuracy	±0.5 ℃	
Memory	18000 or 2 x 9000 readings	
Sample rate	0.1 to 255 minutes	
Battery & life	2 x 1.5 volt AA - approx. 12 months	
Display	12 mm LCD/2 LEDs	
Dimensions	29 x 72.5 x 96 mm	
Weight	165 grams	

Item	Description
298-121	Model TD2TC - type K
298-721	Model TD2TC - type T

Exclusive of thermocouple probes

ThermaData® WiFi Two Channel Thermocouple Loggers

The ThermaData® WiFi thermocouple loggers are available in two sensor types, type K and type T thermocouple. Please Note: Each logger is supplied exclusive of probes, please see below for a small selection of probes available or for alternative designs see pages 59 to 64 or contact our sales office.

Specification	ThermaData WiFi - Thermocouple
Range - type k	-100 to 1372 ℃
Range - type t	-100 to 400 ℃
Resolution	0.1 ℃/°F to 999.9 thereafter 1 ℃
Accuracy	±0.4 ℃ ±0.1 % of reading
Memory	18000 or 2 x 9000 readings
Sample rate	0.1 to 255 minutes
Battery & life	2 x 1.5 volt AA - approx. 12 months
Display	12 mm LCD/2 LEDs
Dimensions	29 x 72.5 x 96 mm
Weight	165 grams

Probe Type	Specification	Order Code
general purpose probe Ø3.3 x 100 mm	This stainless steel probe is suitable for a wide range of applications. Supplied with a one metre PTFE insulated lead and connector. • response time less than 3 seconds • probe temperature range -75 to 250 ℃	133-158
food simulant probe 9 x 100 x 100 mm	This polypropylene, simulant probe is designed for use in refrigeration, food storage and chill cabinets. Supplied with a one metre PTFE insulated lead and connector. • probe temperature range 0 to 100 ℃	133-350
heavy duty PTFE wire probe	This heavy duty, PTFE insulated wire probe is ideal for measuring the air temperature in fridges, freezers, ovens etc. • response time less than 0.5 of a second • probe temperature range -75 to 250 ℃	33-372 (1000 mm) 133-373 (2000 mm)

BlueTherm® Probes
With Bluetooth Wireless Technology

• Securely Transmits Data Up To 20 Metres
• Eliminates Wires, Cables & Connectors

This BlueTherm Probe transmits temperature data to your Android, Windows CE mobile, iOS or Bluetooth wireless device via a secure connection. The probe is specifically designed to eliminate the need for wires and connectors which often cause many traditional probes to break or fail.

Measuring and transmitting temperature over the range of -49.9 to 249.9 ℃ with a 0.1℃ resolution, the BlueTherm Probe will securely transmit temperature data up to a maximum of 20 metres (line of sight).

Each probe incorporates a heavy duty ribbed, polypropylene handle with built-in red and blue LED. The flashing blue LED indicates Bluetooth® comms transfer, the red LED indicates on/off and power status.

The BlueTherm probe is supplied with basic 'App' software. A variety of probes are available, see below or contact our sales office for information on alternative models. An SDK can also be provided on request. Protect your BlueTherm probe against accidental damage by fitting a silicone boot - see page 34.

Specification	Probe	IR
Range 0.1	-49.9 to 249.9 ℃	
Resolution	0.1 & 1 ℃/℉	
Accuracy - probe	±0.4 ℃ ±0.1 % of reading	
Accuracy - IR	±2 ℃ or 2 % of reading (whichever is greater), below -30 ℃ is ±3 ℃	
Bluetooth module	Bluetooth Classic	
Battery	1 x AAA NiMH rechargeable	
Battery life - minimum	10 hours	8 hours
Battery life - maximum	36 hours*	
Sensor type	K thermocouple	infrared
Dimensions	Ø40 x 260 mm	Ø40 x 120 mm
Weight	90 grams	65 grams

Fast Response Probe

This reduced tip, fast response, stainless steel penetration probe is suitable for liquids and semi-solids including fish, fruit and other soft or delicate materials. Response time less than one second

BlueTherm® IR

This non-contact probe is ideal for measuring surface temperatures. Simply aim to transmit the temperature to your wireless device. With a distance to target ratio of 5:1, the unit should be positioned as close to the target as possible.

Item	Description	Temperature Range
179-100	Fast response probe (android)	-49.9 to 249.9 ℃
179-200	Fast response probe (iOS)	-49.9 to 249.9 ℃
179-400**	BlueTherm® IR (android)	-49.9 to 249.9 ℃
179-402**	BlueTherm® IR (iOS)	-49.9 to 249.9 ℃

**Please note: All readings on models 179-400 & 179-402 are subject to correct emissivity settings and settled isothermal conditions

BlueTherm® One
With Bluetooth LE Wireless Technology
• Waterproof housing offering IP66/67 protection
• Interchangeable thermocouple probes

Specification	BlueTherm One LE
Range	-199.9 to 1372 ℃
Resolution	0.1/1 ℃/℉
Accuracy	±0.4 ℃ ±0.1 % of reading
Bluetooth module	Bluetooth LE
Battery & life	1 x AA - 3000 hours
Sensor type	K thermocouple
Display	12 mm LCD
Dimensions	34 x 66 x 112 mm
Weight	165 grams

Item	Description
292-911	BlueTherm One LE
133-153	Fast response penetration probe
830-210	Protective silicone boot - white
831-200	Belt clip

The BlueTherm One is exclusive of probe
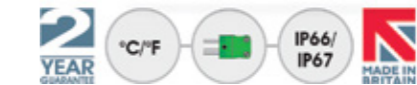
ThermaQ® Blue
With Bluetooth® LE Wireless Technology
• Two channel type K input - dual monitoring
• ThermaQ® App for iOS & Android

Specification	ThermaQ Blue
Range	-199.9 to 1372 ℃
Resolution	0.1 ℃/℉
Accuracy	±0.4 ℃ ±0.1 % of reading
Bluetooth module	Bluetooth LE
Battery & life	1 x AA - 4000 hours
Sensor type	K thermocouple
Display	12 mm LCD
Dimensions	34 x 66 x 112 mm
Weight	172 grams

Please note: Bluetooth LE thermometers have a range of 50 metres depending on the users smart device make and model. Environmental conditions may also affect the signal strength.

Item	Description
292-921	ThermaQ Blue
133-041	Crocodile clip oven probe
133-177	Oven cooking penetration probe

The ThermaQ Blue is exclusive of probes

Food Safety Station

- Centralized storage for food safety tools, log book, SOP manual
- Minimize lost or misplaced items
- Easy access ensures on-time HACCP inspections
- Six slots hold probe thermometers
- Three compartments hold dishwasher kit, infrared thermometers
- Large compartment holds alcohol wipes, chlorine and quat test strips
- Wall-mount or table top placement

Item	Description	Dimensions
50003	Food Safety Station	18In long x 4.25In tall x 4.23In deep

Set includes:
11063 FlashCheck jumbo display waterproof thermometer
12214 Waterproof dishwasher thermometer kit
54125 Dishwasher thermal labels
50009 Alcohol wipes
50012 Ph plastic indicator strips
50014 Chlorine test papers
50013 Quat ammonium test papers
Reference guide
Log forms

pH Plastic Indicator Strips

The 0.0 - 6.0 pH Dip-Stik strips are simple to use and require no technical training. To measure the pH of a solution, simply dip the test strip into the solution and match the resulting color change with the pH color chart.

- Immediate response
- Direct reading pH stick with clear, bright color matches over the desired pH range
- Easy to match color with color chart included
- Economical pack contains 300 strips

Item	Feature	Specification
50012	Reference chart	0.0 to 6.0 pH range, subdivision 0.5 pH unit
	Package	300 test strips, 1 color chart
	Size of 1 strip	0.25" W x 2.5" L (7mm W x 63mm L)

Test Strips

An easy to use test kit to verify the strength of sanitizer solutions ensuring compliance with food safety laws.

Item	Item Description
112808	Qt-10 test strips – 15' roll Measures concentrations 0-100-200-300-400ppm
113827	Qt-40 test strips – 15' roll Measures concentrations 0-150-200-400-500ppm
112589	Chlorine test strips – 15' roll Measures the concentration of free available chlorine In sanitizing solutions within the range of 10-200ppm

Chlorine Test Papers

Users of chlorine based sanitizer solutions are required to have test kits on hand to ensure their sanitizer solutions meet federal and state health department requirements. The Hydrion Chlorine Test Papers measure the concentration of chlorine based sanitizer solutions. They provide the user with a simple, reliable, and economical means of meeting federal and state health requirements. Simply dip the test strip in the chlorine sanitizer solution and compare color against the color chart. These test papers are approved by health department to be used for monitoring concentrations of chlorine sanitizing solutions.

- Simple test procedure requires no technical training
- Easy to match color with color chart included
- Reliable color matching at 10-50-100-200ppm
- User-friendly dispenser package
- Economical pack provides over 200 tests

Item	Feature	Specification
50014	Reference chart	10-50-100-200ppm
	Package	6 rolls, 1 plastic dispenser, 1 color chart
	Size of roll	5/32 in W x 15 ft L (4mm W x 4.6m L)

Quat Ammonium Test Papers

Need a quick and easy method to ensure you are effectively sanitizing food surfaces. Quat Test Papers are the answer. The Hydrion QT-10 test paper provides a simple and reliable method to verify the strength of Quaternary Ammonium sanitizers and ensure compliance with the food safety laws enforced by federal, state, and local health departments.

The Test Papers give accurate readings when properly used:
- Get room temperature test solution (65°F -75°F)
- Immerse test strip in still solution for 10 seconds
- Compare color against the color chart.
- Simple test procedure requires no technical training
- Easy to match color with color chart included
- User-friendly dispenser package
- Economical pack provides approximately 100 tests

Item	Feature	Specification
50013	Reference Chart	0, 100, 200, 300, 400 (ppm)
	Package	3 rolls, 1 plastic dispenser, 1 color chart
	Size of Roll	5/32 in W x 15 ft L (4 mm W x 4.6m L)

Saf-Check

Combines thermometer and sanitizer test strips with easy-to-read Smart Scale™ guide
- Thumb wheel easily dispenses test strips
- Holds replaceable 15 ft. (4.57 m) roll of Chlorine or Quaternary test strips

Item	Description
MEASURES	
SFC1200CL	Chlorine measure with thermometer
SFC1200QTQ	Quaternary measure with thermometer
SFC1250CL	Chlorine measure without thermometer
SFC1250QTQ	Quaternary measure without thermometer
REPLACEMENT TEST STRIP ROLLS	
SFCROLLCL	Chlorine replacement rolls (2) 15 ft. rolls
SFCROLLQTQ	Quaternary replacement rolls (2) 15 ft. rolls

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Whether working with a large recipe or individual order, portion control scales can ensure that your staff produce a consistent, quality product without wasting valuable ingredients or toppings.

Scales

Compact Digital Portion Control
Scale with Wireless Display

Oversized 14" x 14" removable stainless steel platform Wireless display head. Up to 3 channels for wireless transmission. Touchless tare feature. Disable auto-off feauture when powered by batteries. AC adapter included for both base and remote. Recalibratable.
Base: 6 - AA batteries (not included).
Remote: 4 - AA batteries (not included).

Item	Capacity
TE30WD	0-10 lb x 0.05 oz / 0-5 kg x 0.002 kg (2g) 10-30lbx0.1oz/5-15kgx 0.005 kg (5 g)

Waterproof Digital Portion
Control Scale

6.7" x 7" stainless steel platform and housing. Waterproof for easy cleaning. Large easy-to-read 1" LCD readout with backlight. Tare and hold with high/low weigh features. Field recalibratable, IP 67 rated. Rechargeable battery and AC adapter included.

Item	Dry Capacity	Liquid Capacity
TE20SSW	20 lb x 0.005 lb / 20lbx0.05oz / 20lbx1/8oz	320 oz x 0.05 oz / 320ozx1/8oz / 9000gx1g

Digital Kitchen Scale

Measures either dry or liquid ingredients. Large 0.6" LCD readout. Stainless steel platform on purple base. Add & weigh feature. For use in allergy programs. 2 - AAA batteries included.

Item	Dry Capacity	Liquid Capacity
1020PRNFS	11lbx0.1oz/5kgx1g	175fl.ozx0.1fl.oz/5000mlx1ml

Digital Portion Control Kitchen
Scale with Oversized Platform

11.25" x 7.25" stainless steel removable, washable platform. Tare and hold function. Dual mode calibration feature. Auto-off and disable auto-off features when powered by batteries. AC adapter included. 2 - AAA batteries not included.

Item	Capacity
TE33OS	33lbx0.1oz/15kgx1g

Digital Portion Control Kitchen
Scale with Oversized Platform

11.25" x 7.25" stainless steel removable, washable platform. Tare and hold function. Dual mode calibration feature. Auto-off and disable auto-off features when powered by batteries. AC adapter included. 2 - AAA batteries not included.

Item	Capacity
TE660S	66 lb x 0.1 oz / 30 kg x 2 g

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Digital
Portion Control Scale

7.15" x 7.15" stainless steel platform. Extra large 0.9" LCD readout. Calibration feature. Tare and hold function. Auto-off and disable auto-off feature when powered by batteries. Operates on two AAA batteries (not included) or AC adapter (included).

Item	Capacity
TE22FT	22 lb x 0.1 oz / 10 kg x 1 g

21 oz Precision Measurement
Digital Scale

Tare and backlight features. Recalibratable. Includes count feature. Auto-off and disable auto-off when powered by batteries. Large 1" LCD readout. Removable stainless steel platform. Operates on 4-AA batteries (not included) or AC adapter (included).

Item	Capacity
TE21P	21 oz x 0.01 oz /0.0002 lb / 600 g x 0.1 g

Compact Digital
Portion Control Scale

5.38" x 5.38" stainless steel platform. Extra large 0.9" readout. Tare and hold function. Auto-off and disable auto-off feature when powered by batteries. Operates on two AAA batteries (not included) or AC adapter (included).

Item	Capacity
TE10FT	11 lb x 0.1 oz / 5 kg x 1 g

SCDGM33

SCDG2LP

SCDLB11

SCMDL5

Waterproof Digital Portion
Control Scale

IP67 rated. Plastic housing with stainless steel cover and platform. Large, easyto read 1" LCD readout with backlight. Tare and hold with high/low weigh features. Field recalibratable. Rechargeable battery and adapter included.

Item	Capacity
TE10SSW	10 lb x 0.005 lb / 10 lb x 0.1 oz / 10 lb x 1/8 oz 160 oz x 0.05 oz / 160 oz x 1/8 oz / 5000 g x 1 g

Steel Tread
Plate Platform

6' coiled cord and 1" LCD readout. Runs on adapter (included) or Six AA batteries (not included).

Item	Capacity
TE400	400 lb x 1/4 lb / 181 kg x 0.2 kg

Slimline Digital Scale
• Durable stainless steel platform
• IP65 water resistant controls
• Touch sensitive controls

Item	Capacity	Increments	Dimensions	Adapter / Batteries
SCDGSL33	33 lb (15 kg)	.05 oz (1 g)	10.1"H x 12.6"W x 1"D (257 x 320 x 25 mm)	Batteries included

M-Series Scales
• Display hold
• Sealed dual display
• Tare feature and automatic shut off

Item	Capacity	Increments	Dimensions	Adapter / Batteries
SCDGM33	33 lbs (15kg)	0.1 oz (2 g)	12"H x 10.25"W x 4.15"D (305x260 x105mm)	Batteries included
SCDGM66	66lbs (30 kg)	0.1 oz (2 g)	12"H x 10.25"W x 4.15"D (305 x 260 x 105 mm)	Batteries included

Low Profile Digital Scale
• Simple 2 button operation
• Sealed display
• Tare feature and automatic shut off

Item	Capacity	Increments	Dimensions	Adapter / Batteries
SCDG2LP	2 lb (1 kg)	0.05 oz (0.5 g)	5.75"H x 8.25"W x 1.5"D (146 x 209 x 38 mm)	Battery included
SCDG13LP	13 lb (6 kg)	0.05 oz (0.5 g)	5.75"H x 8.25"W x 1.5"D (146 x 209 x 38 mm)	Battery included

Mechanical Scale with Bowl
• Tare feature
• Removable stainless steel bowl
• Shatterproof front panel

Item	Capacity	Increments	Dimensions	Adapter / Batteries
SCDLB2	2 lb (1 kg)	0.25 oz (5 g)	10"H x 8"W x 8.5"D (254 x 203 x 216 mm)	Analog - no batteries required
SCDLB11	11 lb (5 kg)	1.0 oz (20 g)	10"H x 8"W x 8.5"D (254 x 203 x 216 mm)	Analog - no batteries required

Mechanical Dial Scale
• Removable access panel
• Tare feature
• Water resistant

Item	Capacity	Increments	Dimensions	Adapter / Batteries
SCMDL2	2 lb (32 oz)	1/8 oz	6.75"H x 6.5"W x 8.5"D (171 x 165 x 216 mm)	Analog - no batteries required
SCMDL5	5 lb (80 oz)	1/2 oz	6.75"H x 6.5"W x 8.5"D (171 x 165 x 216 mm)	Analog - no batteries required
SCMDL25	25 lb	2 oz	6.75"H x 6.5"W x 8.5"D (171 x 165 x 216 mm)	Analog - no batteries required
SCMDL50	50 lb	4 oz	6.75"H x 6.5"W x 8.5"D (171 x 165 x 216 mm)	Analog - no batteries required

Oil Tester
Features Ⓒ

* **Ensures the quality of your oil.**
* **Change your oil at the right time, not too soon, not too late.**
* **Supports HACCP quality standards.**
* **Ergonomic and robust design.**
* **Rinsable under running water (IP65).**
* **Clear alarms via backlit display using the traffic light principle.**
* **Hold and auto-hold function.**
* **Calibration and adjustment can be carried out by the user.**

3-colour display backlighting

Oil Tester
TPM measurement device

This Oil Testing Device was developed for the measurement of all sorts of frying medium. The Oil Tester easily, quickly and reliably determines the quality of your oil. To do so, it measures the so-called "Total Polar Material" (TPM) content in the oil and gives it as a percentage. The use of the Oil Tester also prevents too early replacement of the oil. That reduces your oil consumption by up to 20 %. The Oil Tester stands out thanks to its ergonomic design, which prevents the direct exposure of your hand to the hot oil. The clear alarm via the coloured backlit display makes it even easier to evaluate the quality of the oil. The TPM limit values can also be individually defined, and can, like other instrument configurations, be protected from unwanted alteration by a PIN.

Item	Specifications	Data
270	Sensor type	Oiltester cooking oil sensor, cap. (%TPM); PTC (℃)
	Measuring range	0.0 to 40.0 %TPM / +40 to +200 ℃
	Accuracy ±1 digit	±2 %TPM (+40 to +190 ℃) / ±1.5 ℃
	Resolution	0.5 %TPM (+40 to +190 ℃) / 0.1 ℃
	Storage temp.	-20 to +70 ℃
	Oil operating temp.	+40 to +200 ℃
	Operating temp.	0 to +50 ℃
	Dimensions	50 x 170 x 300 mm
	Weight	255 g
	Display	LCD, 2-line, backlit
	Battery type	2 AAA micro batteries
	Battery life	Approx. 25h continuous operation (corresponds to approx. 500 measurements)
	Housing material	ABS / ABS-PC fibre glass 10%
	Reaction time	Approx. 30 s
	Protection class	IP65
	Calibratability	On-site calibration
	Alarm function	Upper and lower TPM limit value freely adjustable, visual alarm via 3-colour display backlighting (green, orange, red), values and illumination flash in the display until the measurement is ended (Auto Hold)
	Warranty	2 years

Our monitoring systems and devices are designed for performance, ease of use, and cost. These have cutting-edge and state-of-the-art technolgies and simple-to-use features for guaranteed performance and reliability in any food or beverage environment.

Monitoring &
Testing Systems

OleoTest
Features

©

* **Easy to use.** No technical skills needed.
* **Immediate results.** It takes only two minutes.
* **It's safe to use around people and food.** Specially made for kitchens and unskilled staff.
* **Adequate as it measures the percentage of total polar compounds** (what the law requires). **It shows when it's hazardous for health** (>**24**%)
* **Economic.** It doesn't need maintenance, repair or calibrations, and it allows to use the oil until the maximum
* **Flexible.** OleoTest® is available in boxes of different quantities (**10, 25 or 50 tests, just for example**). You can choose the one that best fits your needs, without having to invest more than you need.
* **Long validity period.** It has a shelf life of 18 months after the date of manufacture, which is clearly labeled in all packages.
* **Credible.** The excellent correlation between the results obtained using OleoTest® and several other laboratory methods, including the official determination method for polar compounds (**ISO 8420**), is continuously verified in independents laboratories.

Oleo Test®

Rapid test to measure TPM (Total Polar Material) in oil. It is a reliable, fast and cheap method to control the food oils quality. These tests allow in a few minutes and in extremely simple way, the reliable evaluation of food oils according to the presence and quantity of polar compounds.

Frying is a cooking technique very much appreciated by the general population. However, it can propagate great amounts of fat and others substances (polar compounds) that can be consider as toxic due to the transformation occurred, when submitted to heat, of unsaturated fatty acids. These frying oil components can be harmful to health, more specifically to heart and arteries (main cause of death in many developed countries), as well as it can originate the manifestation of malignant illnesses such as lung and stomach cancers.

Item Code	Description	Units
SC-OT50	Rapid test to measure total polar material in oil	Box of 50
SC-OT25		Box of 25
SC-OT10		Box of 10

How OleoTest® Works

For a proper usage you should place the tube in the anti-burn holder and pour the warm oil sample (at least 60 ºC) up to the line on the label present in the test tube. Shake the tube well (from 30 to 60 seconds) in order to produce a uniform mixture (the color changes when the oil is mixed with the reagent). Allow the mixture to settle for 2 minutes. Hold the tube vertically near a source of light and compare the obtained color to the color scale.

Please note that if the result is on level 5, the oil should be discarded, as it has passed over the legal/recommended limit for polar compounds. Advantages & Benefits of OleoTest

EnSURE™ One System | Multiple Tests

EnSURE is a quality monitoring system that's uses a single instrument platform o collect, analyze, and report data from multiple quality tests. Using new state-of-the-art technology and patented designs, the ensure system is an easy to use, flexible, and accurate quality monitoring system of the following applications:

Item	Application	Tests
ENSURE	ATP surface hygiene monitoring ATP water monitoring High sensitivity ATP/Allergen prevention Microorganism detection: Total viable count/ Coliform/ E.coli Detection of alkaline phosphatase Dectection of acid phosphatase	UltraSnap AquaSnap SuperSnap Enterobacteriaceae/ MicroSnap ZymoSnap CrossCheck

UltraSnap™ ATP Detection Device for Surfaces

Designed for use with either EnSURE or SystemSURE Plus, UltraSnap is a user-friendly, self-contained ATP surface testing device. With its unique liquid-stable enzyme reagent and Hygiena's patented Snap-Value technology for easy activation. UltraSnap offers exceptional accuracy and precision for detecting the presence of ATP on surfaces.

Item	Quantity
US2020	100

AquaSnap™ ATP Detection Device for Water

AquaSnap is an innovative, easy to use device for testing the presence of ATP in liquid samples. This pen-sized testing device is am accurate way to monitor biomass and organic residue in water or liquid samples. Its honey dipper collection tip accurately collects 100 ul of liquid for consistent sampling.

AquaSnap comes in two configurations:
AquaSnap Total: For detection of microbial and non-microbial ATP.
AquaSnap Free: For detection of non-microbial ATP.

Item	Quantity
AQ-100X(Total)	100
AQ-100FX(Free)	100

Digital Dry Block Incubators

Hygiene Digital Dry Block Incubatos are compatible with all Hygiene products requiring incubation such as MicroSnap, AllerSnap, Insite, ZymoSnap and CrossCheck. The digitally controlled, interchangeable blocks are independently heated and can reach up to 105 C. Auto-stop and sound alert features help users achieve perfect incubation every time. Available in two sizes. Blocks sold separately.

Item	Description	Blocks
INCUBATOR2	Lab Digital Block Incubator	IB001 (35swab tube wells)
		IB002 (16 vial tube wells)
INCUBATOR	Small Footprint Desktop Digital Dry Block Incubator	IB003 (12 swab tube wells)

InSite™ Salmonella
Rapid Environmental Salmonella Species Test

InSite Salmonella is a quick and easy-to-use test for the detection of Salmonella species on environmental surfaces. The test contains a liquid media formulated with growth enhancers and color-changing compounds specific for Salmonella species. When Salmonella species is present in the sample, the InSite Salmonella medium changes color from purple to bright yellow in 24-48 hours with incubation.

Item	Quantity
ISO50	50

AllerFlow™ Gluten
Gluten Surface Residue Test

AllerFLow Gluten is a convinient and easy-to-use lateral flow gluten test kit   for surface samples. The kit includes a ready-to-use sample collection swab and lateral flow cassette. No other lab equipment is require, making AllerFLow Gluten an all-in-one solution for surface gluten testing. Qualitative results are available in 10 minutes.
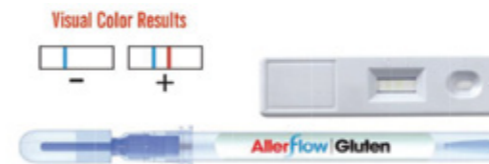
Item	Quantity
ALF-GL	25

SuperSnap™ ATP Allergen Prevention Test for Surfaces

SuperSnap is Hygiena's most sensitive ATP test device for surfaces. Used as an allergen cross-contamination tool or when dealing with difficult samples. SuperSnap detects contamination at extremely low levels, similar to protein levels detected by specific allergen test.

Item	Quantity
SUS3000	100

ProClean™ Protein Residue Testing for Surfaces

ProClean is a quick and easy-to-use device for monitoring the cleanliness of surfaces and safeguarding product quality. Proclean detects protein residues left on a surface after cleaning Giving results in 1-10 minutes and no instrumentation is required. ProClean quickly verifies the hygiene of a surface, and indicates whether corrective action may need to be takento improve cleanliness.

Item	Quantity
PRO-100	100

SpotCheck Plus™ Food Safety Residue Test

SpotCheck Plus is a simple, rapid hygiene test for the detection of food residues on surfaces. It specifically detects glucose and lactose, commom components of processed foods. Results are available in 60 seconds as a visible color change to green without any required instrumentation.

Item	Quantity
GL-100	100

SuperSnap™
High-Sensitivity ATP Detection for Surfaces

SuperSnap, Hygiena's most sensitive ATP test device for surfaces, ia an all-in-one test used predominantly in food and beverage manufacturing where the highest standards of hygiene are required. SuperSnap reagents are formulated for superior resistance to sanitize effects, making it in ideal ATP test when dealing with harsh environments or difficult samples.

Item	Quantity
SUS3000	100

Digital Brix Meter
Sugar Refractometer
- Hand-held, digital brix meter
- Light-weight, portable, includes protective carrying case
- Measures concentration of sugar and dissolved solids in aqueous solution
- Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC)
- Ideal for on-site measurement of juices and other sugar-based liquids
- Determine fruit quality during harvest, shipping, receiving, processing, storage

Item	Scales	Brix	Refractive Index
12223	Range	0 - 45%	1.3330 - 1.4098
	Divisions	0.1	0.0001
	Accuracy	±0.1%	±0.0003
	Temperature measurement range	32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)	
	Temperature accuracy	±1°F (±0.5°C)	
	Measurement temperature resolution	0.1°C	
	Measurement response time	≤ 3 seconds	
	Minimum sample volume	0.3 ml	
	Dimensions	135 x 65 x 40 mm	
	Weight	200g	
	Power supply	2 x AAA batteries	
	Battery life	≥ 2000 readings	
	Automatic temperature compensation	41°F to 104°F (5°C to 40°C)	
	Automatic shut off	Yes	

Analog Brix Meter
Sugar Refractometer
- Hand-held, analog brix meter
- Light-weight, portable, includes protective carrying case
- Measures concentration of sugar and dissolved solids in aqueous solution
- Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC)
- Ideal for on-site measurement of juices and other sugar-based liquids
- Determine fruit quality during harvest, shipping, receiving, processing, storage

Item	Feature	Specification
12220	Scale	Brix
	Range	0% to 32%
	Resolution	0.2%
	Accuracy	±0.2%
	Automatic temperature Compensation (ATC)	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)
	Dimension	30mm width x 163 mm length
	Weight	147.4 grams
	Focus	Manual, adjustable

Analog Salt Meter:
Salinity Refractometer™
- Hand-held analog meter
- Light-weight, portable, includes protective carrying case
- Measures concentration of salt and dissolved solids in aqueous solution
- Provides reading in parts per thousand (PPT) and specific gravity (SG)
- Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC)
- Ideal for on-site measurements in processing and storage areas, or in the field
- Determine salinity during preparation of pickles, seafood products, frozen vegetables & fruits

Item	Feature	Specification
24240	Scale	Specific Gravity (SG) d20/20; Parts per Thousand (PPT) 0/00
	Range	0-100 PPT; 1.000-1.070 SG
	Resolution	1.0 PPT; 0.001 SG
	Accuracy	±1.0 PPT; ±0.001 SG
	Automatic temperature Compensation range	50°F to 86°F (10°C to 30°C)
	Dimension	30 mm width x 205 mm length
	Weight	207 grams
	Focus	Manual, adjustable

8100 Plus pH meter
pH & temperature meter
- Robust waterproof case offering IP66/67 protection
- Manual/automatic temperature compensation
- Easy to use 2-point re-calibration function
- 2 year guarantee

Specification	pH	mV	Temperature
Range	-2 to 16 pH	±1000 mV	-39.9 to 149.9 °C
Resolution	0.01 pH	1 mV	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.02 pH	±1 mV	±0.4 °C (-10 to 70 °C)
Battery	3 x 1.5 volt AAA		
Battery life	Maximum 5 years (2500 hours)		
Sensor type	Combination electrode / thermistor		
Display	12 mm LCD		
Dimensions	32 x 71 x 141 mm		
Weight	230 grams		

8100 Plus pH meter kit

8100 Plus pH meter
temperature probe
general purpose pH electrode
4.01 pH buffer solution
7.00 pH buffer solution
carrying case

Item	Description
225-085	8100 Plus pH meter*
860-820	8100 Plus kit
170-100	Temperature probe
830-231	Silicone boot - white
832-050	S/steel wall bracket & boot

*8100 Plus is exclusive of pH electrode & probe

Pocket ISFET pH Meter

- Low cost, non-glass ISFET ph system
- Replaceable reference electrode (PN 24005)
- Able to read a single drop of buffer or sample
- Quick pH readings of foods, soils, wastewater, pools, and other samples
- Protective case and 7.0 buffer solution included

Item	Feature	Specification
24004	Sensor	Ion Sensitive Field Effect Transistor (ISFET) Replaceable reference electrode
	Calibration	pH 7.0 buffer, automatic one point calibration
	Display	LCD with pH and temperature
	Automatic buffer recognition	pH 7.0 / pH 6.86
	pH	Suggested Range 5.0 to 9.0 pH / Range: 2.0 to 12.0 pH / Resolution: 0.1 pH
		Repeatability: ± 0.1pH / Input accuracy: ≤0.1pH
	Temperature	Operating temperature range: 41°F - 104°F (5°C - 40°C) / Resolution: 0.1°C or 0.1°F
		Accuracy: ±1.0°F / 0.5°C
	Battery operation	Two 3v (Lithium dry cell CR2032) included
	Battery life	Approx. 200 hours of continuous use, warning with 10 hour advance low battery and automatic power off

Protective case,
7.0 buffer solution

pH Pal Plus pH Tester
ideal for food processing & laboratories

- Pocket-sized meter, ideal for everyday use
- Automatic re-calibration feature
- Easy to read 8 mm LCD display
- Display hold function

Item	Feature	Specification
813-513	Range	0 to 14 pH
	Resolution	0.1 pH
	Accuracy	±0.2 pH
	Battery	4 x 1.5 volt LR44 button cell
	Battery life	150 hours
	Display	8 mm LCD
	Dimensions	15 x 32 x 170 mm
	Weight	70 grams

pH buffer, cleaning & storage solutions

These ready-made pH buffer solutions are suitable for checking pH instrumentation and pH electrodes.
Buffer solutions are available for 4.01, 7.00 and 10.01 pH.

Item	Description
816-050	4.01 pH buffer solution - 100 ml
816-051	7.00 pH buffer solution - 100 ml
816-052	10.01 pH buffer solution - 100 ml
816-040	Cleaning solution - 500 ml
816-041	Storage solution - 500 ml

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Temperature, Time & Portion Control

Temperature Protection

Cut Protection

Chemical Protection

Protective Gear

Freezer Wear

First Aid Kits

Personal Safety

Employee safety in the kitchen should always be first and foremost. Cuts and burns from exposure to extreme temperatures, cleaning solutions and sharp objects are dangerous but unavoidable consequences of a busy kitchen environment. Safeguard your staff against bodily injuring with our comprehensive line of personal safety wear and accessories.

KT0215

With WebGuard™

810CM17

With built-in magnet

With built-in magnet

CTP15   CTC15

KM15

UCMX17BK

With WebGuard™

"These are great oven mitts. I have a pair of my own and use them pretty much exclusively for all the baking I do. I never worry about burning my hands through the mitts and they are flexible enough that I feel like I always have a good grip on what I am holding."

- **David M.**

Temperature
Protection

EZ-Kleen™ Oven Mitt

• Removable liner
• Easy to wipe clean; exterior & liner
• Provides heat and steam protection
• Coated poly-cotton material

Item	Length	Description	Temperature Protection
EZK15	15" (381 mm)	Conventional style	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 15 sec
EZK17	17" (432 mm)	Conventional style	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 15 sec

BestGrip® Oven Mitt

• Non-slip, textured Neoprene material repels stains and provides superior grip ability in hot applications
• Rinse in sink or wipe clean with damp cloth
• Integrated magnet allows for easy storage and immediate availability

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
810CM*	15"(381 mm)	Tan/Black	Conventional style	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 60 sec
810PM*	15"(381 mm)	Tan/Black	Puppet style	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 60 sec

CE COMPLIANT

Cool Touch™ Oven Mitt

• Made with Kevlar® WebGuard™ for extra protection
• Provides heat and steam protection
• Integrated magnet allows for easy storage and immediate availability

Item	Length	Description	Temperature Protection
CTC*	15"(381 mm)	Conventional style	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec
CTP*	15"(381 mm) 17"(432 mm)	Puppet style	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec

NSF   CE COMPLIANT

Oven Mitt with Kevlar®

• Durable, ambidextrous and ideal for handling abrasive items
• Made with fire retardant Kevlar®
• Machine washable

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
KM*	15"(381 mm) 17"(432 mm)	Gold	Conventional style	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 30 sec

UltiGrips® Oven Mitt

• Cleans easily in sink and is dishwasher safe
• Non-slip, textured Neoprene material repels stains and provides superior grip ability in hot or cold applications
• WebGuard™ for extra protection & comfort

CE COMPLIANT

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
UCM X*BK	15"(381 mm) 17"(432 mm)	Black	Conventional style	-109°F (-78°C) up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec
UPM*BK	15"(381 mm) 17"(432 mm)	Black	Puppet style	-109°F (-78°C) up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec

Personal **Safety**

Personal Safety

KT0115K

KT0215

Cool Touch Flame™ Oven Mitt

- Flame resistant and extra durable due to Nomex® and Kevlar® surface
- Provides flame, heat and steam protection
- Integrated magnet allows for easy storage and immediate availability

Item	Length	Description	Temperature Protection
KT0215	15" (381 mm)	Conventional style	Up to 535°F (280°C) for 30 sec
KT0218	17" (432 mm)	Conventional style	Up to 535°F (280°C) for 30 sec
KT0115K	15" (381 mm)	Puppet style	Up to 535°F (280°C) for 30 sec
KT0118K	17" (432 mm)	Puppet style	Up to 535°F (280°C) for 30 sec

NSF. CE COMPLIANT

Terry Oven Mitt

- Made with heavy-duty, institutional grade terry cloth
- Machine washable
- Steam barrier option available

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
8*TM	17" (432 mm)	Natural	Conventional style	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 30 sec
817TM-BR	17" (432 mm)	Brown	Conventional style	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 30 sec
8*TM-SB	17" (432 mm)	Natural	With steam barrier	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 30 sec

NSF. CE COMPLIANT

813TM

With WebGuard®

BestGuard® Oven Mitt with Kevlar® WebGuard™

- Ambidextrous & fire retardant
- Kevlar® WebGuard™ for extra protection & comfort
- Wipes clean with a damp cloth

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
800FG*	15" (381 mm) 17" (432 mm)	Tan	Conventional style	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 30 sec
800FG*-BK	15" (381 mm) 17" (432 mm)	Black	Conventional style	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 30 sec

NSF. CE COMPLIANT

800FG15

Wool Oven Mitt

- 100% cotton exterior with wool insulation
- Machine washable

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
OM17-GYW	17" (432 mm)	Gray	Conventional style	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 30 sec

Bestan® Oven Mitt

- Rinses clean
- Non-stick coating

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
811TG*	15" (381 mm)	Tan	Conventional style	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 15 sec

Tri-Flex Oven Mitt

- Separate index finger for dial or push button use
- Ambidextrous & fire retardant
- Wipes clean with a damp cloth

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
850TF17	17" (432 mm)	Tan	Separate index finger	Up to 400°F (205°C) for 15 sec

CE COMPLIANT

Silicone Oven/Freezer Mitt

- Rinses clean
- Non-stick coating
- Works well with hot or cold surfaces

Item	Length	Color	Description	Temperature Protection
801SG*	15" (381 mm)	Silver	Conventional style	0°F (-18°C) up to 400°F (204°C) for 15 sec

Fryer Oven Mitt

- Liquid-proof, seamless construction
- Cotton flocked inner lining
- Machine washable

Item	Length	Materials	Temperature Protection
6786RM T	14" (356 mm)	Neoprene rubber	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec
6786RM T-XL	17" (432 mm)	Neoprene rubber	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec

6786RMT

The Rotissi Glove

- Ideal for use in rotisserie pits
- Cotton flocked inner lining

Item	Length	Materials	Temperature Protection
T1212 T1217	12"(305mm), 17"(432 mm)	Neoprene rubber	Up to 500°F(260°C)for 15 sec

T1212

EZ-Kleen™ Sleeve

- Easy to wipe clean
- Provides heat and steam protection

Item	Length	Description	Temperature Protection
EZKSL	16" (406 mm)	Coated Poly-Cotton	Up to 150°F (66°C) for 15 sec

Frozen Food Glove

- Easy on/off
- Non-stick surface
- Great dexterity

Item	Size	Materials	Temperature Protection
FGI-OR	One size fits most	PVC with cotton jersey	As low as 0°F(-18°C) for 60sec

C E
COMPLIANT

FGI-OR

EZ-Kleen™ Hot Pad

- Easy to wipe clean
- Provides heat and steam protection
- Wrist strap for ease of use
- Hanging loop

Item	Length	Description	Temperature Protection
EZKHP88	8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)	Coated poly-cotton	Up to 450°F (232°C) for 15 sec

UHP55BK

UHP77BK

UltiGrips® Hot Pads

- Flexible and dishwasher safe
- Provides superior grip ability in hot or cold applications

Item	Size	Material	Temperature Protection
UH P55BK	5.5" x 5.5"(140 x140 mm)	Non-slip, textured, neoprene	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec
UH P 77BK	7" x 7" (178 x 178 mm)	Non-slip, textured, neoprene	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec
UHP1010BK	10" x 10"(254 x 254 mm)	Non-slip, textured, neoprene	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 15 sec

UHP1010BK

BestGuard® Terry Pot Holder

- Hanging loop
- Two sided construction: non-stick BestGuard®on one side, terry on the other

Item	Size	Material	Temperature Protection
802TF	8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)	BestGuard® / terry cloth	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 30 sec

Terry Cloth Pot Holder

- Hanging loop
- Machine washable

Item	Size	Material	Temperature Protection
802TPH	8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)	Heavy duty terry cloth	Up to 500°F (260°C) for 30 sec

Cut-Resistant Glove with Dyneema®
WITH EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE GUARD™ ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT

- 10 gauge Dyneema fiber
- Ambidextrous, lightweight & machine washable
- ANSI Level 5 cut protection

CE COMPLIANT

Item	Color	Size	Length	Material	Cut Protection
SG10-*	White	S, M, L, XL	11" (279 mm)	Dyneema*** composite yarn	Meets OSHA standard (29 CFR) 1910.132 - Tested in accordance with ASTM Spec 177.20
SG10-**	Blue (BL) Green (GN) Red (RD) Yellow (Y)	S, M, L	11" (279 mm)	Dyneema*** composite yarn	Meets OSHA standard (29 CFR) 1910.132 - Tested in accordance with ASTM Spec 177.20

- Cut-resistant gloves are available in many different materials including: Dyneema® - the world's strongest fiber™, stainless steel, nylon cord, and natural rubber

- Food safety colors allow for dedicated use, preventing cross contamination

- ANSI Level 4 and ANSI Level 5 cut-resistant gloves available

- Wristband color of glove indicates size

Stainless Steel Mesh Cut-Resistant Glove

- Non-corrosive & easy to clean
- Antimicrobial wrist strap
- Great for deboning

Item	Size	Material
MGA515*	XS, S, M, L, XL	Stainless steel mesh

Cut-Resistant Butcher Glove
WITH EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE GUARD™ ANTI-MICROBIAL AGENT

- 10 gauge yarn
- Ambidextrous, lightweight & machine washable
- ANSI Level 4 cut protection

CE COMPLIANT

Item	Size	Material	Cut Protection
PBS301-*	XS, S, M, L, XL	Stainless steel/ nylon cord	ANSI Level 4 cut protection

D-Shield™ Cut-Resistant Glove

- 10 gauge Dyneema® fiber
- Ambidextrous & machine washable
- ANSI Level 4 cut protection

Item	Size	Material	Cut Protection
DFG1000*	S, M, L, XL	Dyneema®	ANSI Level 4 cut protection

Cut Glove with Kevlar®

- 10 gauge terry cloth and Kevlar fibers
- PVC dot coating for improved grip during tasks
- ANSI level 3 cut protection

Item	Size	Cut Protection
KG1000	One size fits most	ANSI Level 3 cut protection

Oyster Shucking Glove

- Liquid-proof, cotton lining and easy to clean
- Heavy duty latex palm coating
- Excellent wet or dry grip

Item	Size	Material
1000	One size fits most	Natural rubber latex/cotton

* Specify desired size after item number. Example: SG10-S
** Specify desired color and size after item number. Example: SG10-BL-S
*** Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.
Under license of Double D Knitting & Glove, Inc.

"Easy to pair with my cutting board system for crosscontamination prevention. Very durable and I don't feel restricted when I use it. A better glove compared to others in the market."

- Paul S.

Cut
Protection

Personal **Safety**

Nitrile Glove

- 22 mil
- Protects to 185°F (85°C)
- Protection against abrasions, punctures and chemicals

Item	Size	Length	Material	Temperature Protection
19NU-*	S, M, L, XL	19" (482 mm)	Nitrile rubber	Protects to 185°F (85°C)

Nitrile Flock Lined Glove

- Embossed grip
- 15 mil
- FDA compliant (21CFR, 170-199)

Item	Size	Length	Material	Temperature Protection
13NU-*	M, L	13" (330 mm)	Nitrile rubber/flock	Up to 195°F (91°C)

Neoprene Flock Lined Glove

- 30 mil, cotton flocked lining & embossed grip
- FDA compliant
- Resistant to chlorinated solvents, inorganic acids and petroleum products

Item	Size	Length	Material	Temperature Protection
238SF-*	M, L	15½" (330 mm)	Neoprene	Up to 185°F (85°C)

Latex Flock Lined Glove

- 18 mil
- Embossed grip
- FDA compliant (21CFR, 170-199)

Item	Size	Material
620-*	S, M, L, XL	Natural rubber latex

Heavy Duty Neoprene & Latex Glove

- 28 mil, flock lined and tear resistant with embossed grip
- Resistant to caustics, alcohols, acids, & detergents
- FDA compliant (21CFR, 170-199)

Item	Size	Material
720-*	S, M, L, XL	Neoprene & latex blend

Heavy-Duty Rubber Glove

- 40 mil, unlined with embossed grip
- Resistant to light chemicals
- Thick & flexible

Item	Size	Length	Material
R93517	One size fits most	17" (432 mm)	Natural rubber

"These are really great pair of pot washing gloves. They are good to have in the kitchen when heavy-duty cleaning involving corrosive chemicals is taking place."

- Tom M.

Chemical
Protection

Personal **Safety**

ProGrip™

- Cut and abrasion resistant
- FDA compliant (21CFR, 170-199)

Item	Size	Length	Material
CP 14-*	S, M, L, XL	14" (356 mm)	Nitrile / cotton liner

CP14

CE COMPLIANT

Neoprene Shoulder-Length Glove

- Liquid proof
- FDA compliant (21CFR, 170-199)
- Full arm protection for chemical or food processing protection

Item	Size	Length	Material	Temperature Protection
P31	One size fits most	31" (787 mm)	Neoprene	Up to 185°F (85°C)

P31

PVC Glove

- Interior cotton interlock lining
- Rough grip for improved handling
- Oil and chemical resistant

Item	Size	Length	Material	Temperature Protection
884	One size fits most	14" (355 mm)	PVC / cotton	Up to 185°F (85°C)
887	One size fits most	18" (457 mm)	PVC / cotton	Up to 185°F (85°C)

884

CE COMPLIANT

Neoprene Glove

- Liquid proof & steam resistant
- Jersey-lined for extra heat protection
- Coated with protective Neoprene rubber

Item	Size	Length	Material	Temperature Protection
1214	One size fits most	14" (355 mm)	Neoprene	Up to 200°F (93°C)
1217EL	One size fits most	17" (432 mm)	Neoprene	Up to 200°F (93°C)

1217EL

Personal **Safety**

EZ-Kleen™ Apron
- Easy to wipe clean
- Provides heat and steam protection

Item	Color	Thickness	Dimensions W x L	Material
EZKAPR	Red	20 mil	251/2" x 36" (65 x 91 cm)	Coated poly-cotton

Disposable Bib Apron
- Lightweight
- Economical
- Durable

Item	Color	Thickness	Dimensions W x L	Material
8706	White	2 mil	28" x 46" (71 x 117 cm)	Polyethylene

Neo-Flex™ Bib Apron
- Heat-resistant, fire-retardant
- Durable and cut-resistant
- Repels liquid and grease
- Adjustable neck strap

Item	Color	Dimensions W x L	Material
615NBA-*	Y, BK	29" x 43" (73 x 109 cm)	Neo-Flex™

* Specify desired size after item number. Example: 13NU-M

Economy Vinyl Bib Apron
- A great look for a very affordable price

Item	Color	Dimensions W x L	Material
604VBA-E	Brown	25" x 28" (64 x 71 cm)	Vinyl

20 mil Vinyl Apron
- Protects against fats, liquids and abrasions
- Extra-long ties for added comfort

Item	Color	Thickness	Dimensions W x L	Material
614DVA20-GN	Green	20 mil	36" x 45"(91 x 114 cm)	Institutional grade quality vinyl
614DVA20-WH	White	20 mil	36" x 45"(91 x 114 cm)	Institutional grade quality vinyl

Vinyl Dish Washing Apron
- Includes heavy-duty braided ties

Item	Color	Thickness	Dimensions W x L	Material
614DVA-WH-**	White	6 mil, 8 mil	36" x 43"(91 x 109 cm)	Institutional grade quality vinyl
614DVA-BL-8	Blue	8 mil	36" x 43"(91 x 109 cm)	Institutional grade quality vinyl
614DVA-12	Clear	12 mil	36" x 43"(91 x 109 cm)	Institutional grade quality vinyl

615NBA-Y

604VBA-E

614DVA20-WH

614DVA-BL

604VBA-BR

* Specify desired color after item number. Example: 614DVA20-GN
** Specify desired thickness after item number. Example: 614DVA-WH-6

Vinyl Bib Apron
- Heavyweight
- Waterproof and fire-retardant

Item	Color	Length	Dimensions W x L	Material
604VBA-BR	Brown	Regular	25" x 28"(64 x 71 cm)	Vinyl
604VBA37-BR	Brown	Long	25" x 37"(64 x 94 cm)	Vinyl

EZ-Kleen™ Shin Guards
- Easy to wipe clean
- Heat & steam resistant

Item	Color	Dimensions W x L	Material
EZKSHG	Red	121/2" x 233/4" (32 x 60 cm)	Coated poly-cotton

Safety Goggles
- Anti-fog lens with clear frame. Soft PVC body fits over most glasses. Sold individually.

Item	Description
113290	Safety goggles

EZ-Kleen™ Face Shield
- Easy to wipe clean
- Heat & steam resistant

Item	Length	Dimensions W x L	Material
EZKFS	Blue	8" x 151/2" (20 x 39 cm)	Plastic

EZ-Kleen™ Kit
Hot grease, boiling water, exposure to dangerous chemicals and vapors are no longer a problem with our new Full Body Protection Kit. The quality construction of every item holds up to the wear and tear of any job.

Item	Includes
EZKKIT	2 ea EZK15, 1 ea EZKAPR, 1 pair EZKSHG, 1 ea EZKFS

Personal Safety

Personal Safety

Freezer
Wear

Insulated industrial work wear, accessories, and personal protective equipment for use in sub-zero temperatures, inclement weather, and low-visibility environments.

-50°F
COMFORT RATING
-46°C

Material **Features** ©

* ✱ **Reinforced brass rivets at stress points**
* ✱ **Bounds seams seal out drafts**
* ✱ **RefrigiFill™ insulation 11.25 oz.**
* ✱ **Tear- and abrasion-resistant 420 denier nylon outershell**
* ✱ **Water-repellent, windtight finish**

High Bib Overall

- 1 Back and 2 insulated front pockets
- High front and back
- Adjustable heavy-duty 2" elastic suspenders
- Heel reinforcement patches

Item Code	Size Options
0385	Small Medium Large X-Large

Ice Parka

- 2 Oversized insulated front pockets and chest pocket
- Pencil pocket on sleeve
- Sewn-on fleece-lined hood with knit wind seal
- High length
- Draft-sealing elastic back band
- Raglan sleeves

Item Code	Size Options
0360	Small Medium Large X-Large

Vest

- 2 Insulated front pockets
- Extended length back
- Stretch knit side gussets for comfort
- Insulated knit collar

Item Code	Size Options
0399	Small Medium Large X-Large

Iron-Tuff® Snap-On Hood

- Knit wind seal around face
- Self-locking drawstring
- Snaps to any Iron-Tuff® jacket or coverall

Item Code	Size
0081	One Size

Minus 50™ Suit

- 2 Oversized insulated front pockets
- Zipper sleeve pocket with pencil stall
- Heavy-duty knit cuffs
- Heel reinforcement patches
- Soft fleece collar

Item Code	Size Options
0322	Small Medium Large X-Large

Smart Compliance™
First Aid for the Workplace

First Aid
for FOOD SERVICES

First aid products are a major requirement for the foodservice industry and our first aid systems are tailored to meet these specific regulations. With SmartTab technology notifying you when you need to restock your kits, our FirstAid solutions help keep your kits compliant to industry safety standards.

First Aid
Kits

Large Food Service First Aid Kit

With the high risk of accidents in the foodservice industry, it's always challenging to maintain a first aid program that is both cost effective and up-to-date on current safety regulations. We have made this process easy with the First Aid Kit 50. This first aid program guarantees OSHA compliance when kept refilled. This kit is designed to serve restaurants with 50 employees or less. All three styles of blue bandages are metal detectable.

This food service kit is ideal for restaurants, delis, or any food service establishment. The swing-out door and easy-to-carry handle add extra convenience. This unique cabinet design eliminates disorganized and missing supplies.

Material	Dimensions	Item Code
Plastic Kit	13"x14"	1301

Features C

* **Smart Tab™ ezRefill system saves time and money by eliminating unnecessary refills**
* **Specifically designed for the foodservice environment**
* **Contents tailored to common kitchen injuries; like cuts and burns**

**SmartTab ™ ezRefill System**
As you use your first aid supplies, SmartTabs will remind you to reorder. Simply use the information on the tab to reorder supplies from First Aid Only. Organized snap-in refills make restocking quick and easy.

Guaranteed OSHA Compliance
Simply maintain your cabinet using the SmartTab ezRefill System to remain OSHA compliant. If regulations change in a way warranting a first aid update, you will be automatically notified.
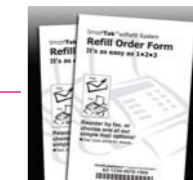
Easy Reordering
Refill items are designed specifically for your first aid cabinet. Contact First Aid Only's friendly customer service representatives or order online anytime. Refills are delivered directly to your door.

Cabinet Tracking
Registering your cabinet's unique identification number allows you to take advantage of the SmartCompliance Program including the OSHA compliance guarantee and regulation monitoring.
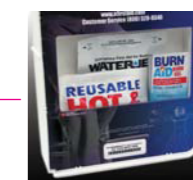
Expansion Pocket
Customize your cabinet by storing additional products in this handy pocket. Contact your distributor for a list of available ancillary products.

Item	Units	Description	Quantity
FAE-3009	1	Elastic Bandage Wrap, 2" x 5yd.	1/bx
FAE-3110	2	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Bandage, 1" x 3"	25/bx
FAE-3130	1	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Knuckle Bandage	20/bx
FAE-3140	1	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Fingertip Bandage	20/bx
FAE-6007	1	Triangular Sling/Bandage, 40" x 40" x 56"	1/bx
FAE-6050	1	Bandage Protectant/Finger Cot	50/bx
FAE-5000	1	Gauze Dressing Pad, 2" x 2"	10 pads
FAE-5005	1	Gauze Dressing Pad, 3" x 3"	10 pads
FAE-5002	1	Conforming Gauze Roll, 2"	1/bx
FAE-5006	1	Conforming Gauze Roll, 3"	1/bx
FAE-5012	1	Trauma Pad, 5" x 9"	
FAE-6040	1	Cloth First Aid Tape, 1" x 5yd.	1/bx
FAE-4001	1	Alcohol Cleansing Pad	10/bx
FAE-4002	2	BZK antiseptic towelettes	10/bx
FAE-7006	1	Burn Relief, 3.5 grams	6/bx
FAE-7011	1	First Aid/Burn Cream	10/bx
FAE-7021	1	Antibiotic Ointment	10/bx
FAE-6000	1	First Aid Tape, 1/2" x 10yd.	1/bx
FAE-6004	1	Scissors	
FAE-6011	1	Eye Wash, 1oz.	1/bx
FAE-6013	1	Moleskin (blister prevention), 2"	10/bx
FAE-6017	1	First Aid Guide	
FAE-6018	1	Exam-Quality Vinyl Gloves	4/bx
FAE-6019	1	Stainless Steel Tweezers	

Personal Safety

Medium Food Service First Aid Kit

This food service kit is ideal for restaurants, delis, or any food service establishment. The swing-out door and easy-to-carry handle add extra convenience.

The First Aid Kit 25 is stocked with OSHA compliant first aid products including gloves, antiseptic wipes, burn cream, gauze pads and trauma pads. The Medium First Aid Kit will prepare establishments to safely and effectively treat minor injuries. This kit is designed to serve restaurants with less than 25 employees.

| Material	Dimensions	Item Code
Metal Kit	9" x 11.25"	1350

SmartTab™ ezRefill System
As you use your first aid supplies, SmartTabs will remind you to reorder. Simply use the information on the tab to reorder supplies directly from First Aid Only. Organized snap-in refills make restocking quick and easy.

Guaranteed OSHA Compliance
Simply maintain your cabinet using the SmartTab ezRefill System to remain OSHA compliant. If regulations change in a way warranting a first aid update, you will be automatically notified.
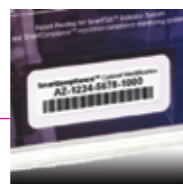
Cabinet Tracking
Registering your cabinet's unique identification number allows you to take advantage of the SmartCompliance Program including the OSHA compliance guarantee and regulation monitoring.
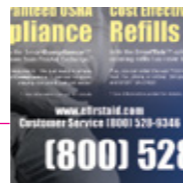
Nation wide
Customer Support
Contact one our friendly Customer Service Representatives toll-free 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday PST.
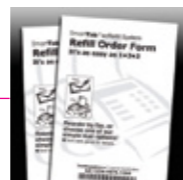
Easy Reordering
Order refills quickly and easily with the SmartTab ezRefill system and save up to 30% or more on your first aid refills. Order only what you need when you need it by phone, fax, mail or online.
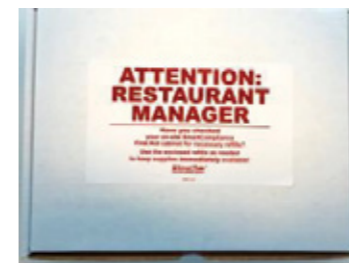
Item Code	Units	Description	Quantity
FAE-3110	2	Visible Blue Bandage, 1" x 3"	25/bx
FAE-3130	1	Knuckle Visible Blue Bandage	20/bx
FAE-3140	1	Fingertip Visible Blue Bandage	20/bx
FAE-6007	1	Triangular Sling/Bandage, 40" x 40" x 56"	1/bx
FAE-5005	1	Gauze Dressing Pad, 3" x 3"	10 pads
FAE-5002	1	Conforming Gauze Roll, 2"	1/bx
FAE-5006	1	Conforming Gauze Roll, 3"	1/bx
FAE-5012	1	Trauma Pad, 5" x 9"	
FAE-6040	1	Cloth First Aid Tape, 1" x 5yd.	1/bx
FAE-4002	2	Antiseptic Cleansing Wipe (Sting Free)	10/bx
FAE-7006	1	Burn Relief, 3.5 grams	6/bx
FAE-7011	1	First Aid/Burn Cream	10/bx
FAE-7021	1	Antibiotic Ointment	10/bx
FAE-6000	1	First Aid Tape, 1/2" x 10yd.	1/bx
FAE-6004	1	Scissors	
FAE-6017	1	First Aid Guide	
FAE-6018	1	Exam-Quality Vinyl Gloves	4/bx
FAE-6019	1	Stainless Steel Tweezers	

Smart Compliance™ SmartTab ezRefill System

This simple but effective system for reordering and restocking revolutionizes replenishment. It is quick, easy, and cost effective. As supplies are used, SmartTab ezRefill reminder tabs notify you when it is time to reorder supplies and puts reorder information at your fingertips.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
FAE-3009	Elastic Bandage Wrap, 2" x 5yd.	1/bx
FAE-3110	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Bandage, 1" x 3"	25/bx
FAE-3130	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Knuckle Bandage	20/bx
FAE-3140	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Fingertip Bandage	20/bx
FAE-6007	Triangular Sling/Bandage, 40" x 40" x 56"	1/bx
FAE-6050	Bandage Protectant/Finger Cot	50/bx
FAE-5000	Gauze Dressing Pad, 2" x 2"	10 pads
FAE-5005	Gauze Dressing Pad, 3" x 3"	10 pads
FAE-5002	Conforming Gauze Roll, 2"	1/bx
FAE-5006	Conforming Gauze Roll, 3"	1/bx
FAE-5012	Trauma Pad, 5" x 9"	
FAE-6040	Cloth First Aid Tape, 1" x 5yd.	1/bx
FAE-4002	BZK antiseptic towelettes	10/bx
FAE-7006	Burn Relief, 3.5 grams	6/bx
FAE-7011	First Aid/Burn Cream	10/bx
FAE-7021	Antibiotic Ointment	10/bx
FAE-6000	First Aid Tape, 1/2" x 10yd.	1/bx
FAE-6004	Scissors	
FAE-6011	Eye Wash, 1oz.	1/bx
FAE-6013	Moleskin (blister prevention), 2"	10/bx
FAE-6017	First Aid Guide	
FAE-6019	Stainless Steel Tweezers	

Smart Compliance™ Restaurant Kit Refill Pack

This refill Starter Kit was designed to replenish the key items for the Medium Food Service Kit and Large Food Service Kit.

Item Code	Units	Description	Quantity
FAE-3010	4	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Bandages 1" x 3"	25/bx
FAE-3030	2	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Knuckle Bandage	20/bx
FAE-3040	2	Metal detectable, Visible Blue Fingertip Bandage	20/bx
FAE-5002	1	Conforming Gauze Roll, 2"	1/bx
FAE-6040	1	Cloth First Aid Tape, 1" x 5yd.	1/bx
FAE-4002	1	BZK antiseptic towelettes	10/bx
FAE-7006	2	Burn Relief, 3.5 grams	6/bx

Item Code	Description
SC-FAE-8010	Restaurant Kit Refill Pack

Personal Safety

Burn Care Kit

This 12-piece burn kit includes the basic necessities for burn care.

Products are contained in a sturdy, reusable plastic case with gasket.

Reduce the risk of permanent injury with the burn care kit. The first aid burn care kit contains all of the essential supplies needed to administer first aid for burns. Equipped with burn gel, gauze and bandages in a convenient plastic carrying case, the burn kit will keep your facility prepared to handle burn injuries.

Material	Item Code
Plastic Case	440-0/FAO

Kit Contents:

Units	Description
1	3" Conforming gauze roll bandage, sterile
1	3"x5 yd. Cohesive elastic bandage wrap, latex free
1	1"x5 yd. first aid tape roll
2	M489: 4"x4" burn dressings
1	M490: 4"x16" burn dressing
4	Exam quality vinyl gloves, 2 pairs
1	4-1/2" Scissors, nickel plated

Pool & Lifeguard First Aid Kit

This 100-piece, 16-unit pool and lifeguard first aid kit has everything you'll need around the pool. Use the products in this kit for insect bites, minor cuts and eye irritations. In addition, our lifeguard kits provide a CPR one-way valve face shield to protect you from contaminants when performing CPR. Products are contained in a strong metal case with gasket.

Material	Item Code
Plastic Case	SKU280-U

Item Code	Units	Description	Quantity
A100	1	3/4"x3" Adhesive plastic bandages	25/bx
A102	1	5 Knuckle, 5 large fingertip fabric bandages	
A103	1	2"x4" Elbow & knee plastic bandages	5/bx
A151	1	Medium butterfly wound closures	10/bx
AN205	1	5"x9" Trauma Pad	1/bx
B204	1	2" Conforming gauze roll bandages	2/bx
B304	1	BZK antiseptic towelettes	18/bx
A403	1	Triple antibiotic ointment packs	10/bx
A301	1	Insect sting relief pads	10/bx
B503	1	4"x5" Instant cold compress	1/bx
A5113	1	CPR one-way valve face shield, latex free	1/bx
AN5112	1	Exam quality vinyl gloves	2 pr/bx
	1	4-1/2" Scissors, nickel plated	
	1	First aid guide	

Eye Wash and Wall Bracket

- This eye wash is essential for if or when your staff suffer emergencies with corrossive substance in their eyes.
- Remember these three principles: rinse quickly, thoroughly and for a long time.
- Our eye wash opens quickly, is easy to use and protects your staff in emergency situations.
- Product details: Cederroth Eyewash 500ml + Wall Bracket
- 500ml sterile buffered sodium chloride solution without preservatives for single use.
- Eyewash bottle with integrated eye cup and dust cover.

Item Code	Description
7291	Single Eye Wash Station

First Responder Emergency
First Aid Kit - 158 Pieces

Our comprehensive responder kit contains the essential first aid supplies you need in a medical emergency. This 100 denier cordura semi-rigid bag features a handle, shoulder strap and side pockets. Kit includes CPR devices, dressings, bandages, tapes, biohazard bags, gloves and more.

Material	Dimensions	Item Code
Red Bag 158-pc Kit	16"x8.75"x7.5"	520-FR

Units	Description
3	1"x3" Fabric bandages, 16/bx
6	3"x3" Gauze dressing pads, (3) 2-pks
20	4"x4" Gauze dressing pads, (10) 2-pks
3	5"x9" Trauma pads
3	8"x10" Trauma pads
2	12"x30" Multi-trauma dressing
2	Emergency pressure dressings
2	4" Conforming gauze roll bandages
1	6" Conforming gauze roll bandage
4	36" Triangular sling/bandage, w/2 safety pins
24	Alcohol cleansing pads
12	Povidone-iodine infection control wipes
2	3"x5 yd. Latex free elastic bandages
1	1"x10 yd. Waterproof tape, plastic spool
1	3"x10 yd. Porous cloth athletic tape roll
1	4"x5" Instant cold compress
2	6"x9" Instant cold compresses
1	Burn relief, 4 oz. plastic squeeze bottle
4	Sterile eye pads
1	Eye wash, 4 oz.
1	Eye wash, 8 oz.
1	24"x24" Biohazard bag, 10 gallon capacity
4	10"x12" Ziplock bags
2	CPR one-way valve face shields, latex free
1	52"x84" Emergency blanket
8	Exam quality vinyl gloves, 4 pairs
1	7-1/4" Utility shears
1	3-1/2" Deluxe tweezers, stainless steel
1	First aid guide

Personal Safety

136

www.specificoco.com

www.specificoco.com

137

Personal Safety

Blue bandages are easy to see, so you won't serve contaminated food – a food safety disaster!

Mani-Kare™ Bandages

- Latex-free
- Flexible & breathable
- Non-food blue colored bandages are easy to see

Item	Shape	Description	Dimensions L x W	Quantity
MK0901		Strip bandages	7/8" x 3" (22 x 76 mm)	300 bandages (6 boxes of 50)
MK0902		Small fingertip bandages	1¾" x 2" (45 x 51 mm)	240 bandages (6 boxes of 40)
MK0903		Knuckle bandages	1¾" x 3" (45 x 76 mm)	240 bandages (6 boxes of 40)
MK0904		Large fingertip bandages	1¾" x 3" (44 x 76 mm)	150 bandages (6 boxes of 25)
MK0905		Large patch bandages	2" x 3" (51 x 76 mm)	150 bandages (6 boxes of 25)
MK0906	Assorted	Value pack: 2 boxes of MK0901; 1 box of MK0902; 1 box of MK0903; 1 box of MK0904; 1 box of MK0905	Assorted	100 strips (2 boxes), 40 small fingertips 40 knuckles (1 box), 25 large fingertips box) & 25 large patches (1 box)
MK0909	Assorted	1 storage box with 1 MK0906	Assorted	Storage box with 100 strips (2 boxes), 40 small fingertips (1 box), 40 knuckles & 25 large fingertips (1 box) & 25 large patches (1 box)

* Specify desired size after item number. Example: MGA515XS
Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. Under license of Double D Knitting & Glove, Inc.

Mani-Kare® Bandage Dispenser

Accidents can happen in any establishment and can come in many shapes and sizes.

San Jamar's Mani-Kare® Bandage Dispenser provides sanitary and secure dispensing of bandages. This NSF certified dispenser mounts to the wall to save space while providing convenient, easy access of bandages to employees.

All bandage cartridges available in 3 pack refills.

- Pilferage resistant with locked upper compartment
- Simple one-handed operation for ease of use
- One-at-a-time dispensing to reduce waste
- Wall-mounted to save space
- Blue bandages to avoid serving contaminated food

Units	Description
1	Large Patch
1	Knuckle
3	Strip Bandage cartridges
1	Quick User Guide,
1	Screw Pack

Item	Description	Refills / Pack
MKBD100	Bandage dispenser compartment	-
MKBR905	Large patch bandage	3
MKBR903	Knuckle bandage	3
MKBR901	Strip bandage	3
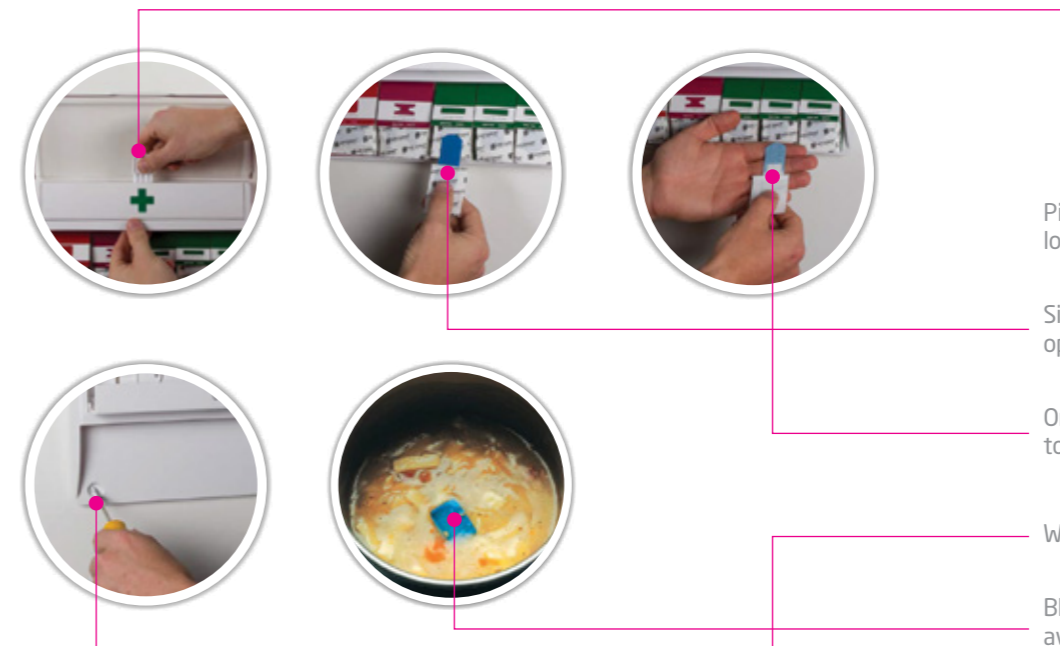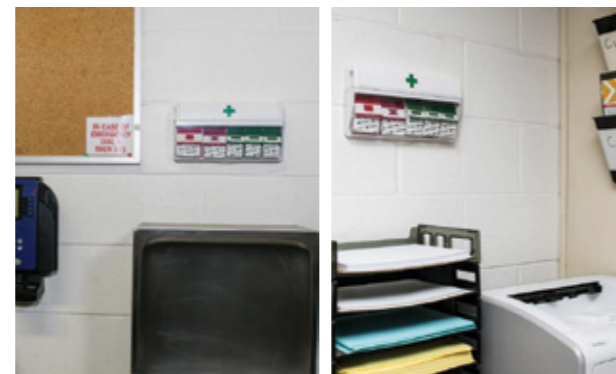
2" x 3" (51 x 76 mm)   1½" x 3" (38 x 76 mm)   1" x 3" (25 x 76 mm)   1" x 3" (25 x 76 mm)   1" x 3" (25 x 76 mm)

latex free   STERILE   latex free   STERILE   latex free   STERILE   latex free   STERILE   latex free   STERILE

Large Patch Bandage

The Large Patch Bandage has increased size to provide greater coverage for cuts and scrapes.

Knuckle Bandage

Knuckle bandages are contoured for a more natural and secure fit.

Strip Bandage

1" bandages help protect common minor cuts and scrapes

Pilferage resistant with locked upper compartment

Simple one-handed operation for ease of use

One-at-a-time dispensing to reduce waste

Wall-mounted to save space

Blue bandages are easy to see to avoid serving contaminated food

Bar & **Food Management**

Bar Management

Food Management

Kitchen Management

In the hectic world of food service, efficiency and presentation is paramount. From proper bar management to food storage, we are responsive to the continually increasing requirements of food operators, by providing updated tools for a better experience at the kitchen, bar and dining table.

BD4005E

BD2001

The Dome® Garnish Centers

- Patented, domed lid rotates back for easy access and increased capacity when closed
- Use standard size trays to keep food chilled or deep trays for extra capacity
- Integrated snap-on caddies store straws, stirrers & picks

Item	Description	Capacity
BD4005S	(1) 2 qt.(1.9 L) deep tray; (4) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies, handles	4 qt. (3.8 L)
BD4005 E	(1) 2 qt.(1.9 L) deep tray; (4) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) end caps; (1) snap-on caddy	4 qt. (3.8 L)
BD4023S	(2) 3 qt.(2.9 L) deep trays; (3) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies, handles	4.5 qt. (4.25 L)
INSERT TRAYS		
BD4006S	(6) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays; (2) snap-on caddies, handles	3 qt. (2.8 L)
BD4003	(3) 2 qt.(1.9 L)quart deep trays; (2) handles	6 qt. (5.6 L)
BD4004	(4) 3 pt.(2.9 L)deep trays; (2) handles	6 qt. (5.6 L)
BD4014	(4) 1.5 pt. (0.71 L) standard trays; (2) handles	3 qt. (2.8 L)

Construction: High-impact plastic

NSF

Mini Dome® Garnish Centers

- Patented, domed lid design in a smaller size; notched lid option
- Connectors provide modularity between Mini Dome®, Dome® and snap-on caddies

	Description	Capacity
EACH MINI DOME® COMES WITH (2) END CAPS AND (1) CONNECTOR		
BD2001	(1) 2 qt. (1.9 L) deep tray	2 qt. (1.9 L)
BD2002	(1) 1 qt. (0.95 L) standard tray	1 qt. (0.95 L)
BD2003	(2) 1 pt. (0.47 L) standard trays	2 pt. (0.47 L)
BD2004 NL	(2) 1.5 pt. (0.71 L) deep trays (notched domed lid)	3 pt. (1.4 L)
BD2002CAR	(1) 1 qt. (0.95 L) standard tray (with caddy)	1 qt. (0.95 L)
BD2004CAL	(2) 1.5 pt. (0.71 L) trays (with left hand caddy)	3 pt. (1.4 L)

Construction: High-impact plastic

NSF

Dome® Garnish Center not included

The Dome® Glass Rimming Station

- Comprehensive bar management system
- Promotes all-in-one station for serving beverages/cocktails
- Allows for storage of bar board and paring knife

Item	Description
BDRX400	Rimming Station to be used with The Dome® Garnish Centers Includes (3) 5" round trays, (1) 4" round tray and (1) sponge for 5" tray

Construction: High-impact plastic

NSF

Garnish
Centers Ⓒ

* **Multiple options to organize & serve garnishes**

* **Enhances image and sanitation**

* **Chillable tray options available**

THE Dome® & MINI Dome®
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

With caddies 23.30" (591.8mm)
With handles 20.05" (509.3mm)

The Dome®

Footprint 3.75" x 10.13" (95.3d x 257.3w mm)

6.90" (175 mm)
With end caps

Mini Dome®

"The Dome bar is perfect! It holds six different garnishes and has room for straws. The top is great because it helps keep the garnishes fresh longer. Great investment for your bar!"

- **Laura B.**

Bar
Management

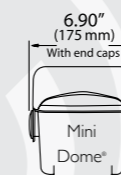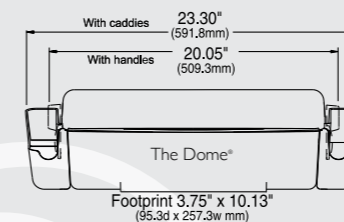Bar & Food **Management**

BD4004

The Dome® Condiment Center

• Patented, domed lid rotates back for easy access and increased capacity when closed
• Use standard size trays to keep food chilled or deep trays for extra capacity

Item	Center Includes	Capacity
BD4003	(3) 2 qt. (1.9 L), (2) handles	6 qt. (5.6 L)
BD4004	(4) 3 pt. deep trays (1.4 L), (2) handles	6 qt. (5.6 L)
BD4014	(4) 1.5 pt. standard trays (.7 L), (2) handles	3 qt. (2.8 L)

Construction: High-impact resistant plastic

NSF

BD101

BD104

BD105

BD106

The Dome® & Mini Dome® Replacements

• Choose from a wide variety of tray configurations; chillable and non-chillable
• Snap-on caddies and connectors available for maximum flexibility

Item	Description
BD100S	(2) Snap-on caddies
BD101	1 pt. (0.47 L) standard tray - chillable
BD102	1.5 pt. (0.71 L) standard tray - chillable - for Dome® only
BD103	3 pt. (1.4 L) deep tray - for Dome® only
BD104	2 qt. (1.9 L) deep tray
BD105	1.5 pt. (0.71 L) deep tray
BD106	1 qt. (0.95 L) standard tray - chillable
BD110	Connector

Construction: High-impact plastic

B400BK

Bar Caddy

Holds cocktail napkins, straws, stir sticks and more

Item	Dimensions H x W x D
B400BK	4 1/8" x 9¼" x 5½"

Construction: High-impact plastic

CBG6938RD

CB6912WH

Bar Boards

• Durable co-polymer construction provides superior heat, chemical and warp resistance
• Material won't dull knives and resists unsanitary cut-grooving
• Smaller size is ideal for garnish prep at bar area

Item	Color	Dimensions H x W x D
CBG6938*	Black, Green, Red, White, Yellow	6" x 9" x 3/8"(152 x 229 x 9.5 mm)
CB6912WH	White	6" x 9" x ½"(152 x 229 x 13 mm)

Kleen Plug™

• Protects beer taps and bottles from fruit flies and other contaminants
• Affordable and easy-to-use
• Also seals and protects beverage station drains

Item	Description	Quantity
KLP200	Kleen Plug™ Blister Pack	5
KLP250	Bulk Kleen Plugs™	50

Perfect Pitcher

• Patented "double-angled wall" reduces excess foaming that causes waste
• Low profile design
• Durable impact resistant plastic
• Dishwasher safe

Item	Description	Capacity
PPP60	60oz (1.8L)	9"Hx6.5"Wx7"D(228x165x178mm)

NSF

Stainless Steel Speed Rails

• Attractive and durable stainless steel construction
• Available in single and double rails
• Holds quart and liter bottles

B5522

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
B5522	Holds (5) 1 qt. (0.95 L) bottles	6" x 21¼" x 4 1/8" (152 x 540 x 105 mm)
B5532	Holds (8) 1 qt. (0.95 L) bottles	6" x 31 1/8" x 4 1/8" (152 x 791 x 105 mm)
B5542	Holds (10) 1 qt. (0.95 L) bottles	6" x 41¼" x 4 1/8" (152 x 1048 x 105 mm)
B500	Hanger Straps for Single Speed Rails	8 3⁄8"H x 1"W x 21⁄8"D (213 x 25 x 54 mm)
B5522D	Holds (10) 1 qt. (0.95 L) bottles	7 1⁄2"H x 21 1⁄8"W x 8"D (194 x 537 x 203 mm)
B5532D	Holds (16) 1 qt. (0.95 L) bottles	7 1⁄2"H x 31 1⁄8"W x 8"D (194 x 791 x 203 mm)
B5542D	Holds (20) 1 qt. (0.95 L) bottles	7 1⁄2"H x 41 1⁄4"W x 8"D (194 x 1048 x 203 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

HANGER STRAPS
Hanger Straps can be used only with the single stainless speed rails. Offers portability for multiple uses. Made of durable stainless steel.

B500

Wire Speed Rails

• Durable silver granite finish will not rust
• Holds quart and liter bottles
• Economical, ideal for outdoor use

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
B5624SG	Holds (6) 1 qt(0.95 L) bottles	6" x 24" x 4½"(152 x 610 x 114 mm)
B5636SG	Holds (9) 1 qt(0.95 L) bottles	6" x 36" x 4½"(152 x 914 x 114 mm)

Construction: Heavy gauge formed wire

B5624SG

Bar & Food **Management**

Bar & Food **Management**

MIX IN STYLE

UPSCALE THE LOOK OF YOUR BAR SPACE WITH THIS STYLISH AND EASY-TO-USE POURER

✓ **COLOR SILICONE GRIPS**
✓ **TWO-PIECE BOTTLE FOR EASY CLEANING AND REFILLING**
✓ **FREE-FLOWING, INTEGRATED POUR SPOUT**

SHOWN:
• 1 COMPLETE BETTER BAR BOTTLE™
  – POUR TOP, 1-QT BOTTLE AND CAP
• 6 SILICONE COLOR GRIPS

BBKIT-320

RB-320

BBPR-320-6

BBCP-320-6

8600-999

Kits & Components

Item	Description	Quantity / Pack
BBKIT-320	1QT (946mL) Better Bar Bottle™, 6-pack kit . - Includes 6 complete sets 6 bottles, 6 caps, 6 pour tops, 6 assorted silicone color grips	6
RB-320	1QT (946mL) Better Bar Bottle™ bottle with cap	6
BBPR-320-6	1QT Better Bar Bottle™ pour top only	6
BBCP-320-6	1QT Better Bar Bottle™ cap only	6
8600-999	Better Bar Bottle™ 6-pack assorted silicone color grips: 6 white, yellow, orange, red, green and burgundy	6

Bar & Food Management

Maximize Food **Storage Space** Ⓒ

✳ **Patented stackable design of ModPans™ allow you to keep refrigerated and dry foods conveniently organized and utilize maximum storage space**

MP12

MP13

MP14

MP16

MP19

Mod Pans™

- ModPans™ include friction fit lids that keep food safe, eliminating the need for wrapping pans with messy plastic wrap or aluminum foil
- Fits in standard make/prep tables – direct from refrigerator to table, making this a convenient solution for any kitchen
- Made of odor and stain resistant transparent polypropylene in Gastronorm sizes, as specified in the EN 631 standards, available in 1 quart, 2 quart 4 quart, and 9 quart pans
- NSF approved, microwave & dishwasher safe
- Comes in Clear, Red, Blue, Yellow, Brown, Orange, Green, Purple and Black

MPL19PR

Item	Description	Capacity	Quantity
MP19	1/ 9 food pan with lid - 51/8" (384 mm) deep	1 quart (.95 L)	1
MP19P	1/ 9 food pan (pan only) - 51/8" (384 mm) deep	1 quart (.95 L)	1
MP16	1/ 6 food pan with lid - 41/8" (105 mm) deep	2 quart (1.9 L)	1
MP16P	1/ 6 food pan (pan only) - 41/8" (105 mm) deep	2 quart (1.9 L)	1
MP14	1/ 4 food pan with lid - 6½" (165 mm) deep	4 quart (3.8 L)	1
MP14P	1/ 4 food pan (pan only) - 6½" (165 mm) deep	4 quart (3.8 L)	1
MP13	1/ 3 food pan with lid - 5½" (140 mm) deep	4 quart (3.8 L)	1
MP13P	1/ 3 food pan (pan only) - 5½" (140 mm) deep	4 quart (3.8 L)	1
MP12	1/2 food pan with lid - 6" (152 mm) deep	9 quart (8.6 L)	1
MP12P	1/ 2 food pan (pan only) - 6" (152 mm) deep	9 quart (8.6 L)	1
RETAIL PACKS			
MP19RD	1/ 9 food pan with lid - retail packaged	1 quart (.95 L)	3
MP16RD	1/ 6 food pan with lid - retail packaged	2 quart (1.9 L)	3
MP14RD	1/ 4 food pan with lid - retail packaged	4 quart (3.8 L)	2
MP13RD	1/ 3 food pan with lid - retail packaged	4 quart (3.8 L)	2
MP12RD	1/2 food pan with lid - retail packaged	9 quart (8.6 L)	2
LIDS			
MPLID12	1/ 2 food pan lid		12 Lids/Loose
MPLID16	1/ 6 food pan lid		12 Lids/Loose
MPLID19	1/9 food pan lid		12 Lids/Loose

HACCP Color Coded Lids

NSF.

> "Ever since we started using ModPans we found that they help to eliminate waste and keep our kitchen very organized. They are great, they're stackable, they're awesome!"
>
> **- Manuel A.**

Food Management

Condiment **Centers**

© C

* **Portable, durable condiment serving for a neat, organized countertop**
* **Enhances image and maximizes efficiency;** chillable options available

BDS4266

BDS2203

BDS2483NL

Dome® Stacker

• Allows you to customize a configuration using Dome® and Mini Dome® to fit virtually any space
• Makes your operation more efficient, more organized and more professional

Item	Description	Capacity
BDSX100	Dome® Stacker Conversion Kit - converts your Dome® and Mini Dome® into a versatile, organized garnish center (Dome and Mini Dome not included)	n/a
BDS2203	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Mini Dome: (4) 1 pt. trays & bonus (2) 2 qt. trays 4 qt. (3.8 L)	4 qt. (3.8 L)
BDS2204NL	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Mini Dome: (4) 1.5 pt. deep trays - notched lids & bonus (2) 2 qt. trays 4.5 qt. (4.25 L)	4.5 qt. (4.25 L)
BDS2401NL	Dome® Stacker - 2/2 Mini Domes: (4) 2 qt. deep Trays 3 qt. (2.8 L)	3 qt. (2.8 L)
BDS2483NL	Dome® Stacker - 2/2 Mini Domes: (4) 1.5 pt. deep trays, (4) 1 pt. standard trays, (2) notched lids & (2) standard lids 6 qt. (5.6 L)	6 qt. (5.6 L)
BDS4206	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Dome®: (12) 1 pt. standard trays 6 qt. (5.6 L)	6 qt. (5.6 L)
BDS4266	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Dome®: (3) 2 qt. deep trays, (6) 1 pt. standard trays (chillable) 3 qt. (2.8 L)	3 qt. (2.8 L)

Construction: High-impact plastic

Dome® Stacker

• Allows you to customize a configuration using Dome® and Mini Dome® to fit virtually any space
• Makes your operation more efficient, more organized and more professional

Item	Description	Capacity
BDSX100	Dome® Stacker Conversion Kit - converts your Dome® and Mini Dome® into a versatile, organized garnish center (Dome and Mini Dome not included)	
BDS2203	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Mini Dome: (4) 1 pt. trays & bonus (2) 2 qt. trays	4 qt. (3.8 L)
BDS2204NL	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Mini Dome: (4) 1.5 pt. deep trays - notched lids & bonus (2) 2 qt. trays	4.5 qt. (4.25 L)
BDS2401NL	Dome® Stacker - 2/2 Mini Domes: (4) 2 qt. deep Trays	8 qt. (7.6 L)
BDS2483NL	Dome® Stacker - 2/2 Mini Domes: (4) 1.5 pt. deep trays, (4) 1 pt. standard trays, (2) notched lids & (2) standard lids	5 qt. (4.7 L)
BDS4206	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Dome®: (12) 1 pt. standard trays	6 qt. (5.6 L)
BDS4266	Dome® Stacker - 1/1 Dome®: (3) 2 qt. deep trays, (6) 1 pt. standard trays (chillable)	9 qt. (8.5 L)

Construction: High-impact resistant plastic

BDS2204NL

NSF

Bar & Food **Management**

Pump Centers

• Dispense liquid condiments, sauces and syrups with ease
• Available in counter-top and in-counter options

P4900

FrontLine™ Universal Countertop Box System

• Dispenses from gallon jar, #10 can, Cryovac® bag and direct pour
• Soft-Touch™ pump delivers smooth, effortless dispensing
• Attractive stainless steel construction for years of use

Item	Color	Dimensions H x W x D
(1) PUMP BOX WITH TAMPER RESISTANT LID, PUMP, CONDIMENT LINER, CRYOVAC® BAG ADAPTER & PLUG, DIP TUBE.		
P4900	Metal finish	without pump: 12¼" x 7½" x 10" (311 x 191 x 254 mm) with pump: 21½" x 7½" x 12½" (546 x 191 x 318 mm)
P4900BK	Black	without pump: 12¼" x 7½" x 10" (311 x 191 x 254 mm) with pump: 21½" x 7½" x 12½" (546 x 191 x 318 mm)

Construction: (Box/Lid) 22-gauge stainless steel (Pump) High-impact plastic

NSF

FrontLine™ Universal In-Counter Condiment System

• Dispenses from gallon jar, #10 can, Cryovac® bag and direct pour
• Soft-Touch™ pump delivers smooth, effortless dispensing
• Attractive stainless steel construction for years of use

Item	Color	Counter Hole Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
(1) UNIVERSAL CONDIMENT DISPENSER WITH PUMP, TAMPER RESISTANT LID, IN-COUNTER LINER, CRYOVAC® BAG ADAPTER & PLUG, DIP TUBE.			
P4100	Metal finish	8.5" w x 6.5" h (216 x 165 mm)	without pump: 12" x 7½" x 9½" (305 x 191 x 241 mm) above counter with pump: 9¾" x 7½" x 9½" (248 x 191 x 241 mm)
P4100BK	Black	8.5" w x 6.5" h (216 x 165 mm)	without pump: 12¼" x 7½" x 10" (311 x 191 x 254 mm) with pump: 21½" x 7½" x 12½" (546 x 191 x 318 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel; High-impact plastic

P4100

NSF

FrontLine™ 7qt. Round Cover & Pump System

Item	Color	Dimensions H x D
(1) SOFT-TOUCH™ PUMP AND COVER FOR 7-QUART ROUND INSET		
P4710	Metal finish	Container: 8 1/8" x 9½" (206 x 241 mm) with inset container (to be ordered separately)
P4710BK	Black	Container: 8 1/8" x 9½" (206 x 241 mm) with inset container (to be ordered separately)
(1) 7 QUART INSERT CONTAINER		
P417	Gray	7-quart round inset container for use with P4710 and P4710BK systems; 9 1/2" (241 mm) diameter; 7 quart (6.65 L) capacity

Construction: (Lid) 22-gauge stainless steel; (Pump) High-impact plastic

P4710

NSF

© C

Frontline™ **Condiment Systems**

P/N	Cryovac® Bag	Gallon Jar	#10 Can	#10 Jar	Direct Pour
P4100	•	•	•	•	•
P4800		•	•	•	•
P4900	•	•	•	•	•

* **Most versatile system on the market**
* **Sleek, low-profile design is durable and reliable**
* **Ensures smooth, effortless dispensing, and trouble-free maintenance**

Bar & Food **Management**

FrontLine™ Countertop Box System

• Soft-Touch™ pump delivers smooth, effortless dispensing
• Dispenses from gallon jar, #10 can and direct pour

Item	Color	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
(1) PUMP BOX WITH TAMPER RESISTANT LID, PUMP AND CONDIMENT LINER			
P4800	Metal finish	7 qt.(6.6 L)	without pump: 11" x 7" x 7"(279 x 178 x 178 mm) with pump: 20¼" x 7" x 7"(514 x 178 x 178 mm)
P4800BK	Black	7 qt.(6.6 L)	without pump: 11" x 7" x 7"(279 x 178 x 178 mm) with pump: 20¼" x 7" x 7"(514 x 178 x 178 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel; High-impact plastic

NSF

P4800

FrontLine™ Countertop Dual Condiment System

• Stepped trays have a capacity of 1 quart (0.95 L) each
• Each pump box dispenses gallon jar, #10 can or direct pour
• Soft-Touch™pump delivers smooth, effortless dispensing

Item	Color	Dimensions H x W x D
(2) PUMP BOX SYSTEMS (EITHER P48000R P4800BK) AND (1) STEPPED TRAY B4702INL		
P4826	Metal finish	without pumps: 11" x 201/8" x 12" (279 x 511 x 305 mm) with pumps: 20¼" x 20 1/8" x 12" (514 x 511 x 305 mm)
P4826BK	Black	without pumps: 11" x 20 1/8" x 12" (279 x 511 x 305 mm) with pumps: 20¼" x 20 1/8" x 12" (514 x 511 x 305 mm)

Construction: (Box and Stepped Tray) 22-gauge stainless; (Lid) 22-gauge stainless;
(Pump) High-impact plastic

NSF

Tray is not NSF

P4826

FrontLine™ Pumps

• Pumps deliver smooth, effortless dispensing

Item	Color	Description
P4000BK	Black	Pump only (for use with FrontLine systems only)
P4000	Gray	Pump only (for use with FrontLine systems only)

Construction: (Box and Stepped Tray) 22-gauge stainless; (Lid) 22-gauge stainless;
(Pump) High-impact plastic

NSF

Container is not NSF

P4000BK

P4000

EZ-Chill™ Condiment Pump Boxes

• Accommodates 1-gallon (4 liter) jar, or #10 can
• Features ice liner and includes (1) EZ-Chill™ Ice Pack
• Includes label packet for easy identification of condiments

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
(1) PUMP BOX WITH ULTRA PUMP, ICE LINER, LABEL PACKET & EZ-CHILL™ PACKS		
P9800	For 1 gallon jar	17¼" x 7" x 7 1/8" (438 x 178 x 181 mm)
P9810	For #10 can or jar	14½" x 7" x 7 1/8" (267 x 178 x 181 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

P9800

P9724

P9725

P9825

P9715

P9713

P9712

P7300

P7300BK

P7310

Self-Service Condiment Center

• High-volume, economical condiment dispensing in attractive stainless steel
• Transparent, individual notched lids accommodate spoons while keeping condiments protected from contaminants
• Ultra Pumps dispense a variety of sauces, dressings and toppings

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
P9722	(2) 2 1/2 qt. (2.4 L) jars with Ultra Pumps (2) 2 1/2 qt. (2.4 L) jars with lids & tongs	9"H x 191/8"W x 8"D (229 x 486 x 203 mm)
P9724	(4) 1 qt. (0.95 L) inserts with notched lids & spoons (2) 2½ qt. (2.4 L) black jars with Ultra pumps (1) label packet	14" x 22½" x 12 1/8" (356 x 572 x 308 mm)
P9725	(4) 1 qt. (0.95 L) inserts with notched lids & spoons (2) 2½ qt. (2.4 L) black jars with Ultra pumps (1) label packet	14" x 16¾" x 12 1/8" (356 x 425 x 308 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

Pump & Condiment Tray Center

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
P9825	(2) Pump boxes with Ultra Pumps (4) 1 qt. (.95 L) inserts with spoons (1) label packet (2) EZ-ChillTM packs for use with Ultra Pumps	14¾"H x 261/8"W x 12"D (375 x 664 x 305 mm)
P9826	(2) Pump boxes with Ultra Pumps (2) 1 qt. (.95 L) inserts with spoons (1) label packet (2) EZ-ChillTM packs for use with Ultra Pumps	14¾"H x 201/8"W x 12"D (375 x 511 x 305 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

Condiment Pump Service Centers

• Perfect for self-service areas where portion control is critical
• Ultra Pumps dispense in one ounce portions
• 2½ –quart jars are removable for easy cleaning and refilling

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
P9712	(2) 2½ qt. (2.4 L) black jars with Ultra pumps	12½" x 10 1/8" x 7 1/8"(318 x 257 x 200 mm)
P9713	(3) 2½ qt. (2.4 L) black jars with Ultra pumps	12½" x 14" x 7 1/8" (318 x 356 x 200 mm)
P9715	(5) 2½ qt. (2.4 L) black jars with Ultra pumps	12½" x 24" x 7 1/8" (318 x 610 x 200 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

Economy Pump & Pump Kit

• Dispenses one ounce portions
• Pump Kit includes 38, 89 and 110 mm size screw caps and Snap caps in 110 and 160 mm sizes

Item	Color	Description	Quantity
P7300	White	Dispenses 1 oz. (29.6 ml) portions	2 pumps bagged w/ header card
P7300BK	Black	Dispenses 1 oz. (29.6 ml) portions	2 pumps bagged w/ header card
P7310	White	Dispenses 1 oz. (29.6 ml) portions	1 pump & 5 caps bagged w/ header card

Construction: High-impact plastic

Bar & Food **Management**

Bar & Food **Management**

Topping Bar

• Hinged stainless steel lids allow easy access to toppings
• 3 stainless steel ladles included
• Notched jars accommodate ladles and are removable
  for cleaning and refilling
• Ultra Pumps dispense in one-ounce portions

Item	Description	Dimensions
P9723	(2) 2 1/2 qt. (2.4 L) jars with Ultra Pumps (3) 2 1/2 qt. (2.4 L) jars with ladles	12 1/2"H x 22 1/2"W x 12 1/8"D (318 x 610 x 197 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

Stainless Steel Syrup Pump

• Easily disassemble for cleaning
• Durable stainless steel construction

Item	Description	Dimensions
P4800	For use with the 2 1/2 Quart fountain jar (P9700BK)	10 7/16"H x 4 3/8"W x 7"D (257 x 111 x 178 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

Chocolate Pump

• Dispenses thicker chocolate syrups
• Easily disassemble for cleaning
• Durable stainless steel construction

Item	Description	Dimensions
P8509	For use with 3 1/2 Quart fountain jar	15"H x 4 3/8"W x 7"D (381 x 111 x 178 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

Ice Cream Cone Dispenser

• Easily mounts onto any wall surface
• Includes (3) easy-to-change gaskets for cake, sugar or waffle cones
• Keeps cones fresh and protected from breaking

Item	Dimensions
IC2200SM	30 2/5"H x 6"D (772 x 152 mm)

Construction: High-impact plastic

FC1212-RD

FC2212-RD

Insulated Food Carriers

• Features outside identity pocket
• Comfortable padded handles
• Zipper closure

Item	Dimensions
FC1212-RD	12"H x 12"W x 12"D (305 x 305 x 305 mm)
FC2212-RD	12"H x 22"W x 12"D (305 x 559 x 305 mm)

Construction: Insulated with 1" foam padding and lined with extra tough water repellent nylon

PB17

PB25

Insulated Pizza Carriers

• Moisture-free insulation and lining
• Hanging loop for convenient storgage option
• Stain resistant 600 denier shell

Item	Description	Dimensions
PB17	Holds up to: (4) 12" Pizza Boxes or (3) 14" Pizza Boxes	5"H x 16 1/2"W x 17"D (127 x 419 x 432 mm)
PB20-6	Holds up to: (3) 16" Pizza Boxes or (3) 18" Pizza Boxes	6"H x 18"W x 20"D (152x457x508mm)
PB20-12	Holds up to: (6) 16" Pizza Boxes or (6) 18" Pizza Boxes	12"H x 18"W x 20"D (305x457x508mm)
PB25	Holds up to: (2) 24" Pizza Boxes	6"H x 26"W x 25"D (152 x 660 x 635 mm)

Slide Check Racks

- Durable aluminum construction for long life
- Polished glass beads for smooth sliding
- Attractive, sleek design

CK6512A

Item	Length	Dimensions H x W x D
CK6512A	12" (305 mm)	2" x 12" x ¾" (51 x 305 x 19 mm)
CK6518A	18" (458 mm)	2" x 18" x ¾" (51 x 458 x 19 mm)
CK6524A	24" (610 mm)	2" x 24" x ¾" (51 x 610 x 19 mm)
CK6530A	30" (762 mm)	2" x 30" x ¾" (51 x 762 x 19 mm)
CK6536A	36" (915 mm)	2" x 36" x ¾" (51 x 915 x 19 mm)
CK6544A	44" (101.7 mm)	2" x 44" x ¾" (51 x 101.7 x 19 mm)
CK6548A	48" (122 mm)	2" x 48" x ¾" (51 x 122 x 19 mm)
CK6560A	60" (152.4 mm)	2" x 60" x ¾" (51 x 152.4 x 19 mm)

Construction: Anodized Aluminum; Bagged with header card

Professional Squeeze Bottles

- Professional-grade squeeze bottles for drizzling, pooling and plate decorating
- Ideal for travel, competitions, demos and more

P8008

P8004   P8012

Item	Description	Capacity	Quantity
P8004	Squeeze bottle (drizzling, plating and decorating)	4oz.(118 ml)	12
P8008	Squeeze bottle (drizzling, plating and decorating)	8oz.(237 ml)	12
P8012	Squeeze bottle (plating, saucing and storing)	12oz(355 ml)	12
P8024	Squeeze bottle (plating, saucing and storing)	24oz(710 ml)	12

NSF

KatchAll® Flatware Retrievers

- Strong magnetic bar attracts flatware as it goes into the trash can
- Patented design fits on standard trash cans
- Meets health codes for closed refuse containers and is dishwasher safe

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
FITS SLIM JIM® TRASH CONTAINER		
KA3200	32 gal. (121 L)	22¼"H x 10½"W (565 x 267 mm)
KA3244	32 & 44gal. (121&166.5L)	25"H x 9½"W (635 x 241 mm)
KA4400	44 gal. (166.5 L)	25"H x 8¼"W (635 x 210 mm)

NOTE: KatchAll Retrievers will not attract 18/8 or 18/10 silverware.

Cheese Cloth

- High-grade, 100% lintless cotton
- Silicone-free, biodegradable and incinerable
- Perfect for preserving cheese, straining, steaming poaching, as well as cleaning and polishing

Item	Grade	Description	Dimensions
G-10	Grade 10	Food grade cheese cloth bulk packaged	36" x 80 yards (0.9 x 73 m)
G-40	Grade 40	Food grade cheese cloth bulk packaged	36" x 70 yards (0.9 x 64 m)
G-80	Grade 80	Food grade cheese cloth bulk packaged	36" x 60 yards (0.9 x 55 m)

Butcher's Trussing Twine

- For trussing and tying poultry, ham, seasoning bouquets and more

Item	Ply	Breaking	Dimensions
BT12	12 ply	26 lbs.	3600'(1097 m) per cone
BT30	30 ply	65 lbs.	1625'(495 m) per cone

Poly-Roll™ Rolling Pin

- Durable non-porous, stain-resistant material will not chip, crack or peel
- No cavities that could cause cross-contamination; dishwasher safe
- Can be chilled for increased stick-resistance

RP18

RP15

Item	Length
RP15	15"(381 mm) / 23"(584 mm) (including handles)
RP18	18"(457 mm) / 26"(660 mm) (including handles)

NSF

Stretch Wraps®

Lemon covers with elastic tops for covering lemon halves or wedges to keep seeds out of food & beverages.

Item	Color	Wraps / Bag	Bags / Case
RW100Y	Yellow	100	50
RW100W	White	100	50

Regency Lemon Wraps™ (with Ribbons)

Attractive disposable covers for lemon halves and wedges.
Create an upscale garnish for keeping seeds out of food and beverages.
Wraps come with a choice of 12 ribbon colors.

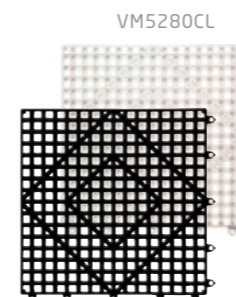| Item	Color	Wraps / Bag	Bags / Case
RW200Y	Yellow with green ribbons	250	4
RW200W	White with green ribbons	250	4

Bar & Food **Management**

Shelf Matting

• Protect glassware from breakage and contamination
• Options and colors for every application

VM5280CL

Specify desired color after item number. Example: UL5103

Black - BK Clear - CL

Versa-Mat ®

• Versatile interlocking mats to line shelves and sinks
• Design allows for sanitary airflow under glassware
• Flexible and easy to cut to any shape or size

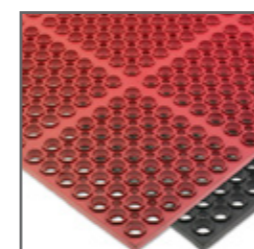| Item	Color	Description	Dimensions H x W
VM5280*	BK, CL	Interlocking Bar Matting	12" x 12" (305 x 305 mm)
VM5280*-12	BK, CL	Interlocking Bar Matting 12 pk	12" x 12" (305 x 305 mm)

(NSF)

Floor Matting

• Reduce leg fatigue and increase safety
• Available for light to medium-duty for bar, server stations and kitchen applications
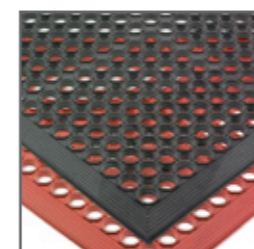
EZ-Mats Light Duty

• Provide a safe and comfortable walking and standing area for employees
• Engineered for excellent drainage

Item	Color	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
KM 1100	Black	Non-Bagged	3' x 5' x ½" (91.4 x 152.4 x 1.3 cm)
KM 1100B	Black	Bagged	3' x 5' x ½" (91.4 x 152.4 x 1.3 cm)
KM 1200	Red	Non-Bagged	3' x 5' x ½" (91.4 x 152.4 x 1.3 cm)
KM 1200B	Red	Bagged	3' x 5' x ½" (91.4 x 152.4 x 1.3 cm)

Tuf-Mats Medium Duty

• Designed for maximum support & durability in high traffic areas
• Circular pattern allows for drainage and easy clean-up
• High grade rubber resists wear and provides excellent traction

Item	Color	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
KM 2100	Black	Non-Bagged	3' x 5' x ¾" (91.4 x 152.4 x 1.9 cm)
KM 2100B	Black	Bagged	3' x 5' x ¾" (91.4 x 152.4 x 1.9 cm)
KM 2200B	Red	Bagged	3' x 5' x ¾" (91.4 x 152.4 x 1.9 cm)
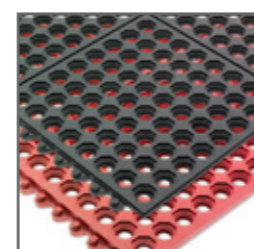
Connect-A-Mats Light Duty

• Connect together for floor secure matting
• Lightweight and easy to move
• Provides excellent foot support

Item	Color	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
KM 1140B	Black	Bagged	3' x 3' x ½" (91.4 x 91.4 x 1.3 cm)
KM 1240B	Red	Bagged	3' x 3' x ½" (91.4 x 91.4 x 1.3 cm)

Bar & Food **Management**

Counter Service

Napkin Dispensers

Cup & Lid Dispensers

Countertop Organizers

Innovation and quality come to the forefront when our customers demand solutions to counter service management. One-at-a-time dispensing of cups, lids and napkins is essential when managing costs. As a trusted partner, we are always there to help our customers have a smart, safe and sanitary operation - all provided in the most cost effective way.

H2005CLSS

In-Counter Napkin Dispensers

- Space saving design for under the counter provides a neat, professional appearance
- Durable
- One-at-a-time dispensing of napkins

Item	Color	Type	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
H2000*	XC, SS, SC	Minifold	750+	19 5/8" x 7" x 5½" (498 x 178 x 140 mm)
H2001*	XC, SS, CLSS, SC	Fullfold/Classic Face	750+	19 5/8" x 7" x 5½" (498 x 178 x 140 mm)
H2005CLSS	CLSS	Fullfold/Control Face	750+	195/8" x 7" x 5½" (498 x 178 x 140 mm)
H2003CLSS	CLSS	Interfold	750+	195/8" x 7" x 5½" (498 x 178 x 140 mm)
H2003CLSS12	CLSS	Interfold	450+	13¾ x 7" x 5½" (349 x 178 x 140 mm)

Construction: (Face) 18-gauge steel and ABS plastic; (Body) 22-gauge stainless steel
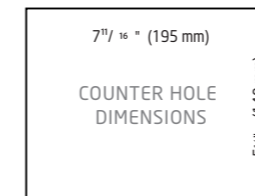
7 11/16 " (195 mm)

COUNTER HOLE
DIMENSIONS

5½" (140 mm)

Code	Face	Frame
XC	Chrome	Chrome
CLSS	Clear	Stainless Steel
SS	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
SC	Satin Chrome	Satin Chrome

H4005CTBK

Venue® Tabletop Napkin Dispenser

- Includes advertising insert space for in-house promotion
- Available with or without caddy
- Compact design

Item	Color	Type	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
H4000TBK	TBK	Minifold	200+	4 7/8" x 7½" x 6¼" (124 x 191 x 159 mm)
H4003TBK	TBK	Interfold	200+	6¼" x 7½" x 61/8" (159 x 191 x 156 mm)
H4004TBK	TBK	Mini Interfold	200-250	4 7/8" x 7½" x 6¼" (124 x 191 x 159 mm)
H4005TBK	TBK	Fullfold/Control face	200+	6¼" x 7½" x 61/8"(159 x 191 x 156 mm)
H4006TBK	TBK	Compact Interfold	200+	6 3/8" x 5 1/8" x 5¼"(161 x 130 x 132 mm)
H4005CTBK	TBK	Fullfold Dispenser & Caddy	200+	6¼" x 14¼" x 61/8" (159 x 362 x 156 mm)
H400CTBK	TBK	Caddy only	N/A	2¾" x 14¼" x 6 1/8" (70 x 362 x 156 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

H5005CL

Venue® Countertop Napkin Dispenser

- Stackable design to save counter space
- One-at-a-time dispensing to save napkin waste
- Smooth dispensing down to the last napkin

Item	Color	Type	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
H5000*	CL, TBK	Minifold/Control Face	450+	57/8"H x 8"W x 15¾"D (149 x 203 x 400 mm)
H5003*	CL, TBK	Interfold	550+	7¼" x 8" x 15¾" (184 x 203 x 400 mm)
H5004*	CL, TBK	Mini Interfold	550+	57/8"H x 8"W x 15¾"D (149 x 203 x 400 mm)
H5005*	CL, TBK	Fullfold/Control Face	450+	7¼" x 8" x 15¾" (184 x 203 x 400 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic
Also available in Minifold / Control Face, Mini Interfold, Fullfold / Control Face types

H5005PCL

Venue® Wall Model Napkin Dispenser

- Mount to the wall to save valuable counter space
- One-at-a-time dispensing to save napkin waste
- Smooth dispensing down to the last napkin

Item	Color	Type	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
H5000P*	CL, TBK	Minifold/Control Face	500+	15¾"H x 8"W x 59/10"D (400 x 203 x 150 mm)
H5003P*	CL, TBK	Interfold	500+	15¾" x 8" x 7¼" (400 x 203 x 184 mm)
H5004P*	CL, TBK	Mini Interfold	500+	15¾"Hx8"Wx59/ "D (400 x 203 x 150 mm)
H5005P*	CL, TBK	Fullfold/Control Face	500+	15¾"H x 8"W x 71.4"D (400 x 203 x 184 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic
Also available in Minifold/Control Face, Mini Interfold, Fullfold/Control Face types

We used small napkins on our tables and went through tons. Now we have greater control and lower costs, I highly recommend this to anyone with a restaurant.

- **Brandon Z.**

Napkin
Dispensers

Counter **Service**

Cup & **Lid Systems** Ⓒ

Sentry® Dispenser cabinets offer:

✴ **Simple adjustment of Lifetime Levers provide quick, easy one at a time dispensing**
✴ **Easy changes of cup sizes and types**
✴ **No misplaced or replaceable parts**

EZ-Fit® Dispenser cabinets offer:

✴ **Interchangeable gaskets that allow for cup sizes and types to be changed easily**
✴ **One-at-a-time dispensing**
✴ **Replaceable gaskets**

C2951BK   C2952BK   C2953BK

Sentry® Beverage Dispenser Cabinets

• No wear parts to replace
• Adjustable Lifetime Levers prevent marring of cups
• Dispenses paper, plastic and foam cups one-at-a-time

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
C2951BK	(1) C5450 C black trim ring	7¾" x 7¾" x 23¾" (197 x 197 x 604 mm)
C2952BK	(2) C5450 C black trim rings	15 1/8" x 7¾" x 23¾" (384 x 197 x 604 mm)
C2953BK	(3) C5450 C black trim rings	24¾" x 7¾" x 23¾" (568 x 197 x 604 mm)

Construction: Black polystyrene   NSF.

Sentry® Beverage & Lid Dispenser Cabinets

• No wear parts to replace
• Adjustable Lifetime Levers prevent marring of cups
• Dispenses paper, plastic and foam cups one-at-a-time

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
BEVERAGE, LID & STRAW CABINET		
L22CS2951BK	(1) C5450C, (1) L2200C, (1) straw compartment, black trim rings	22 3/8" x 7¾" x 25 3/8"(568 x 197 x 645 mm)
BEVERAGE & LID CABINETS		
L22C2951BK	(1) C5450C, (1) L2200C, black trim rings	15 1/8" x 7¾" x 25 3/8"(384 x 197 x 645 mm)
L24C2951BK	(1) C5450C, (1) L2400C, black trim rings	15 1/8" x 7¾" x 253/8"(384 x 197 x 645 mm)

Construction: Black polystyrene   NSF.

L22CS2951BK
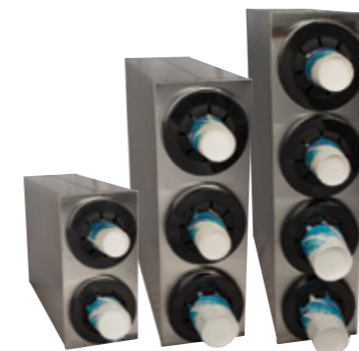
Sentry® Stainless Steel Beverage Dispenser Cabinets

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
C2852	(2) C5450C	16" x 8 1/8" x 24 3/8" (406 x 206 x 619 mm)
C2853	(3) C5450C	24 3/8" x 8 1/8" x 24 3/8" (616 x 206 x 619 mm)
C2854	(4) C5450C	30 1/8" x 8 1/8" x 24 3/8" (768 x 206 x 619 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel   NSF.

C2852   C2853   C2854

This is exactly what I needed. The best feature is you can load from the top, so you don't need to have access to the bottom. There are tabs that hold the cups in place, they are adjustable and can be set to almost any size.

- **Pete S.**

Cup & Lid
Dispensers

Counter **Service**

C2903

C2902

EZ-Fit® Beverage Dispenser Cabinets

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
C2902	(2) C2410C with metal finish trim rings	15"H x 7¾"W x 23¾"D (381 x 197 x 603 mm)
C2903	(3) C2410C with metal finish trim rings	22⅜"H x 7¾"W x 23¾"D (568 x 197 x 603 mm)

Construction: Black polystyrene

NSF.

Wireworks™ Cup Dispenser & Lid Organizer
• Lowest cost option for dispensing paper, plastic or foam cups one-at-a-time
• Coils adjust to fit cups ranging from 8-44 ounces
• Available with side panels to prevent contamination

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
BASIC UNIT		
C8503WF	(2) cup dispensers, (1) lid organizer	19⅜"H x 6⅜"W x 18¼"D (492 x 162 x 464 mm)
C8504WF	(3) cup dispensers, (1) lid organizer	24⅜"H x 6⅜"W x 18¼"D (620 x 162 x 464 mm)
INCLUDES SIDE PANELS		
C8503WFD	(2) cup dispensers, (1) lid organizer, (2) side panels	19⅜"H x 6⅜"W x 18¼"D (492 x 162 x 464 mm)
C8504WFD	(3) cup dispensers, (1) lid organizer, (2) side panels	24⅜"H x 6⅜"W x 18¼"D (620 x 162 x 464 mm)
ACCESSORIES		
X101924	Spindle for domed lids	
X101987	(2) Spindle set for domed lids	
C8500S	Straw organizer kit (cup and caddy)	

Construction: Black epoxy-coated steel

C8503WF

C8504WFD with all accessories

Cup & Lid Wire Organizers
• Economically organizes all types of beverage cups/lids
• Anti-slip feet keeps unit in place
• Includes straw caddy

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
BASIC UNIT		
C8003WFS	3 stacks	8½"H x 17½"W x 5¼"D (216 x 445 x 133 mm)
C8005WFS	5 stacks	8½"H x 27½"W x 5¼"D (216 x 699 x 133 mm)

Construction: 4 and 5 mm black epoxy-coated steel wire

C8003WFS

Cup & Lid Dispenser Kit & Stand
• Countertop alternative to organize a variety of wall mount cup and lid dispensers
• Holds up to four San Jamar cup/lid dispensers in any configuration

Item	Includes	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
BASIC UNIT			
C3620	Kit: C3604, L3402, C3200P, C3400P	Each stand will hold up to four San Jamar cup or lid dispensers in any configuration	36"H x 12"W x 12"D (914 x 305 x 305 mm)
C3604	Stand Only		Base: 10" diameter (254 mm)

Construction: (C3604) Chrome-plated steel; (C3200P, C3400P) 26-gauge stainless steel; (L3402) 22-gauge stainless steel

C3604   C3620

C
How to choose my Stainless Steel **Surface Mount Cup Dispenser**?

1. Choose cup type   2. Choose mounting position   3. Determine your cup rim size.   4. Select correct product number.

				Counter Mount		Elevator
FOAM	Horizontal, Vertical or 45°	6-10 oz.		C3200CF	or	C3200EF
		12-24 oz.		C3400CF	or	C3400EF
		32-46 oz.		C3500CF	or	C3500EF
PAPER	Horizontal	6-10 oz.		C3200CH	or	C3200EH
		12-24 oz.		C3400CH	or	C3400EH
		32-46 oz.		C3500CH	or	C3500EH
PLASTIC	Vertical or 45°	6-10 oz.		C3200CV	or	C3200EV
		12-24 oz.		C3400CV	or	C3400EV
		32-46 oz.		C3500CV	or	C3500EV

Vertical   45°   Horizontal
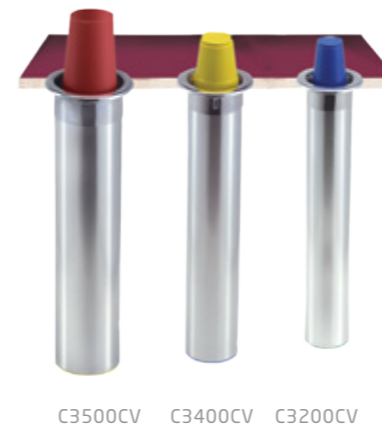
Stainless Steel Counter-Mount Beverage Cup
• Dispenses paper, plastic and foam cups one-at-a-time
• Durable

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diam.	Tube Length
C3200CF C3200CH C3200CV	2⁷/₃₂" - 3³/₁₆" (56-81 mm)	6-10 oz. (177-300 ml)	4³/₁₆" (106 mm)	23½" (597 mm)
C3400CF C3400CH C3400CV	2¾" - 3 7/8" (70-98 mm)	12-24 oz. (350-710 ml)	4¹¹/₁₆" (119 mm)	23½" (597 mm)
C3500CF C3500CH C3500CV	4" - 4 7/8" (101-124 mm)	32-46 oz. (950-1360 ml)	5⅜" (106 mm)	23½" (597 mm)

Construction: 26-gauge stainless steel; 18" tube length available upon request

C3500CV   C3400CV   C3200CV

Sentry® In-Counter Adjustable Cup Dispenser
• No wear parts to replace
• Adjustable Lifetime Levers prevent marring of cups and provide one-at-a-time dispensing
• Dispenses paper, plastic and foam cups one-at-a-time

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diam.	Tube Length
C5450C	3 1/8" - 4½" (79-114 mm)	8-44 oz. (236-1301 ml)	5¼" (134 mm)	23½" (597 mm)
C5450C18	3 1/8" - 4½" (79-114 mm)	8-44 oz. (236-1301 ml)	5¼" (134 mm)	18" (457 mm)

Construction: High-impact plastic
Note: For multiple in-counter units leave a 7¼" (184 mm) space between each unit.

NSF.

C5450C

C5250C

Euro Sentry® In-Counter Cup Dispenser

• Smaller footprint than standard Sentry® dispenser
• No wear parts to replace
• Adjustable Lifetime Levers prevent marring of cups and provide one-at-a-time dispensing

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diam.	Tube Length
C5250C	2 $^{7}/^{16}$" - 3 5/8" (62-92 mm)	4-24 oz. (118-710 ml)	4 5/8" (124 mm)	23½" (597 mm)
C5250C18	2 $^{7}/^{16}$" - 3 5/8" (62-92 mm)	4-24 oz. (118-710 ml)	4 5/8" (124 mm)	18" (457 mm

Construction: High-impact plastic
Note: For multiple in-counter units leave a 6¼" (159 mm) space between each unit.

NSF

C2410C

One-Size-Fits-All EZ-Fit®

• Includes a gasket pack to handle wide range of cup sizes
• Easily change cup sizes without having to change dispenser
• Dispenses paper, plastic and foam cups one-at-a-time

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diam.	Tube Length
C2410C	2 7/8" - 4¾" (73-121 mm)	8-46 oz. (236-1360 ml)	5¾" (146 mm)	23¼" (590 mm)
C2410C18	2 7/8" - 4¾" (73-121 mm)	8-46 oz. (236-1360 ml)	5¾" (146 mm)	18" (457 mm)
C2410CBK	2 7/8" - 4¾" (73-121 mm)	8-46 oz. (236-1360 ml)	5¾" (146 mm)	23¼" (590 mm)
(Black Gasket)				

Construction: High-impact plastic
Note: For multiple in-counter units leave a 7 1/8" (181 mm) space between each unit.

NSF

C2210C

Euro EZ-Fit®

• Smaller footprint than standard EZ-Fit® dispenser

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diam.	Tube Length
BASIC UNIT				
C2210C	2 $^{7}/^{8}$" - 3 $^{7}/^{8}$" (73-98 mm)	6-24 oz. (178-710 ml)	4 $^{7}/^{8}$" (124 mm)	23 $^{1}/^{4}$" (590 mm)
C2210C18	2 $^{7}/^{8}$" - 3 $^{7}/^{8}$" (73-98 mm)	6-24 oz. (178-710 ml)	4 $^{7}/^{8}$" (124 mm)	18" (457 mm)

Construction: High-impact plastic
Note: For multiple in-counter units leave a 61⁄4" (159 mm) space between each unit.

C2510C

Large Deli Cup EZ-Fit®

• Largest capacity EZ-Fit® dispenser

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diam.	Tube Length
BASIC UNIT				
C2510C	4 $^{7}/^{8}$" - 3 $^{7}/^{8}$" (73-98 mm)	32-64 oz. (950-1890 ml)	6 $^{5}/^{8}$" (124 mm)	22 $^{1}/^{2}$" (572 mm)

Construction: High-impact resistant plastic
Note: For multiple in-counter units leave a 8 $^{3}/^{4}$" (222 mm) space between each unit.

C2510C

Portion Cup EZ-Fit®

• Smallest capacity EZ-Fit® dispenser

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diam.	Tube Length
BASIC UNIT				
C2010C	1 $^{1}/^{2}$" - 2 $^{5}/^{16}$" (38-59 mm)	$^{1}/^{2}$" - 2 $^{1}/^{2}$" oz (15-70ml)	3 $^{1}/^{4}$" (83 mm)	16" (406 mm)

Construction: High-impact resistant plastic
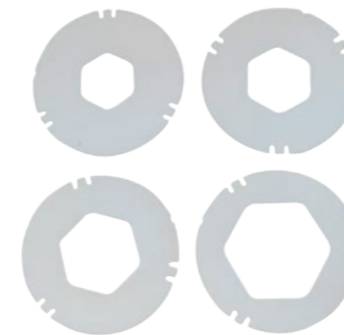Note: For multiple in-counter units leave a 4 $^{1}/^{2}$" (114 mm) space between each unit.

XC2426

EZ-Fit® Cup Dispenser Gaskets

• Rubber gaskets & plastic inserts for EZ-Fit cup dispensers

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
XC2426	C2410C EZ-Fit Dispenser Gaskets	(Pack of 4 - S,M,L,XL)
XC2426BK	C2410C EZ-Fit Dispenser Black Gaskets	(Pack of 4 - S,M,L,XL)
XC2226	C2210C Euro EZ-Fit Dispenser Gaskets	(Pack of 4 - S,M,L,XL)
XC2226BK	C2210C Euro EZ-Fit Dispenser Black Gaskets	(Pack of 4 - S,M,L,XL)
XC2526	C2510C Deli Cup Dispenser New Style Gaskets	(Pack of 3 - S, M, L)
XC2022	C2010C Portion Cup Dispenser Gaskets	(Pack of 4 - S,M,L,XL)
C2400350	C2410C EZ-Fit Dispenser 3.5" Fixed Rim Insert	1 each
C2400363	C2410C EZ-Fit Dispenser 3.625" Fixed Rim Insert	1 each
C2400368	C2410C EZ-Fit Dispenser 3.68" Fixed Rim Insert	1 each
C2400413	C2410C EZ-Fit Dispenser 4.125" Fixed Rim Insert	1 each
C2400450	C2410C EZ-Fit Dispenser 4.5" Fixed Rim Insert	1 each

Counter **Service**

Counter **Service**

Lid Towers

• High capacity lid and straw organization
• Countertop design allows you to move organizer and accommodate changing needs

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
L2202	(2) lid compartments (1) straw compartment	18¾" x 5½" x 13" (476 x 140 x 330 mm)
L2203	(3) lid compartments (1) straw compartment	24½" x 5½" x 13" (622 x 140 x 330 mm)
L2204	(4) lid compartments (1) straw compartment	30" x 5½" x 13" (762 x 140 x 330 mm)

Construction: Black polystyrene

L2204

EZ-Fit® In-Counter Lid Dispensers

• Provides simple, sanitary dispensing of most flat cold-beverage lids
• One-handed operation is easy to use
• Front loading; requires no adjustment

Item	Lid Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Counter Hole Diameter	Tube Length
L2200C	2¾" - 3¾" (70-95 mm)	8-24 oz. (236-710 ml)	4 7/8" (124 mm)	23¾" (603 mm)
L2400C	3¾" - 4½" (95-114 mm)	24-46 oz. (710-1360 ml)	5¾" (146 mm)	23¾" (603 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

L2400C

EZ-Fit® Lid Dispenser Cabinets*

• Durable and attractive countertop lid dispensers
• Available in 1, 2 and 3-compartment cabinets; two lid dispenser sizes to accommodate most sizes of lids
• Simple design has few parts and requires no adjustment

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
L2910BK	(1) L2200C; black trim ring	7¾" x 7¾" x 25 3/8" (197 x 197 x 645 mm)
L2920BK	(1) L2400C; black trim ring	7¾" x 7¾" x 23¾" (197 x 197 x 654 mm)
L2912BK	(1) L2200C; (1) L2400C, black trim rings	15 1/8" x 7¾" x 25 3/8" (384 x 197 x 645 mm)
L2913BK	(2) L2200C; (1) L2400C, black trim rings	22 3/8" x 7¾" x 25 3/8" (568 x 197 x 645 mm)
L2923BK	(1) L2200C; (2) L2400C, black trim rings	22 3/8" x 7¾" x 25 3/8" (568 x 197 x 645 mm)

L2912BK   *L2913BK*

Construction: Black polystyrene

* EZ-Fit® Lid Dispensers are intended for use with flat, cold beverage lids only. May not be compatible with all lid types. To confirm lid compatibility, please provide a full sleeve of lids prior to ordering.

L1022

Adjustable Lid Organizers

• Can be placed on a countertop or wall mounted
• Adjustable compartments adapt to the lid size being dispensed
• Comes with straw caddy (L1035) that can attach to either side

Item	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
L1014	3 stacks	6½" x 17 1/8" x 5 1/8" (165 x 435 x 130 mm)
L1022	5 stacks	6½" x 25¼" x 5 1/8" (165 x 641 x 130 mm)

Construction: (Lid organizers) 22-gauge stainless steel; (Stirrer & straw caddy) high-impact plastic

Stainless Steel Surface Mount (Elevator) Beverage Cup

• Dispenses paper, plastic and foam cups one-at-a-time
• Durable

Item	Cup Rim Diameter	Approx. Cup Size	Tube Length
C3200EF C3200EH C3200EV	2⁷/₃₂" - 3³/₁₆" (56-81 mm)	6-10 oz. (177-300 ml)	23³⁴" (604 mm)
C3400EF C3400EH C3400EV	2³/₄" - 3⁷/₈" (70-98 mm)	12-24 oz. (350-710 ml)	23³⁴" (604 mm)
C3500EF C3500EH C3500EV	4" - 4⁷/₈" (101-124 mm)	32-46 oz. (950-1360 ml)	23³⁴" (604 mm)

C3200EV   C3400EV   C3500EV

Construction: 26-gauge stainless steel

Bulk Straw Dispensers

• High capacity straw organization
• Removable lid and tray for easy cleaning

Item	Description	Dimensions
ST500	Double-sided straw dispenser - 500 count	"H x 10"W x 7⅞"D (203 x 254 x 200 mm)
ST250	Single-sided straw dispenser - 250 count	8"H x 10"W x 4¼"D (203 x 254 x 108 mm)
ST250WM	Wall mounting bracket for use with ST250	6¾"H x 10¾"W x 5"D (171 x 273 x 127 mm)

ST500   ST250

Venue® Coffee Sleeve Dispenser

• Provides fast and easy dispensing of coffee sleeves
• Can be wall-mounted for drive-through or sit on countertop
• One-handed operation is easy to use

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
CSD100	For use with sleeves up to 2 1/2"H x 4 7/8"W	5 1/4"H x 5 3/4"W x 14 3/4"D (133 x 146 x 375 mm)

Modular Organizer

• Interchangeable trays
• Removable dividers
• Makes contents easily accessible and visible

MODL29002

MODL2900KIT

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
MODL2900KIT	(1) Base unit, (2) shallow trays, (1) deep tray, (4) rubber linking feet	12.5"H x 18.72"W x 18.75"D (318 x 475 x 473 mm)
MODL29001	Shallow tray: includes (3) dividers	2.75"H x 5.83"W x 17"D (69 x 148 x 432 mm)
MODL29002	Deep tray: includes (1) divider	6.22"H x 5.83"W x 17"D (158 x 148 x 432 mm)

Construction: High-impact plastic

Modular Mini Dome® Series

• Accomodates four Mini Domes
• Standard size trays to keep food chilled
• Domed lids for higher capacity
• Interlocks with other Modular units

| Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
MODBD2002KIT	(1) Base unit, (1) Mini Dome insert, (4) BD2002, (4) rubber linking feet	12.5"H x 18.72"W x 18.75"D (318 x 475 x 473 mm)
MODBD2002	Base unit, (1) Mini Dome insert, (4) rubber linking feet	12.5"H x 18.72"W x 18.75"D (318 x 475 x 473 mm)
MODBD20021	Mini Dome insert	6.05"H x 18.61"W x 16.88"D (154 x 473 x 429 mm)

Construction: High-impact plastic

MODBD2002KIT

MODMP16KIT

Modular ModPan™ Series

• Accomodates four 1/6 GN size pans
• Excellent for high capacity garnish storage
• Interlocks with other Modular units

Item	Includes	Dimensions H x W x D
MODMP16KIT	(1) Base unit, (1) ModPan insert, (4) MP16, (4) rubber linking feet	12.5"H x 18.72"W x 18.75"D (318 x 475 x 473 mm)
MODMP16	Base unit, (1) ModPan insert, (4) rubber linking feet	12.5"H x 18.72"W x 18.75"D (318 x 475 x 473 mm)
MODMP161	ModPan insert	1.25"H x 18.61"W x 16.88"D (32 x 473 x 429 mm)

Construction: High-impact plastic

Condiment & Straw Organizer

Item	Dimensions H x W x D
L2900	9 1/2"H x 8 3/16"W x 25 3/16"D (241 x 208 x 637 mm)

Construction: Black polystyrene

Large Trash Chute

Item	Diameter	Tube Length
L360C	6 3/5" (168 mm)	5 1/4" (133 mm)

Construction: 22-gauge stainless steel

Counter **Service**

Counter **Service**
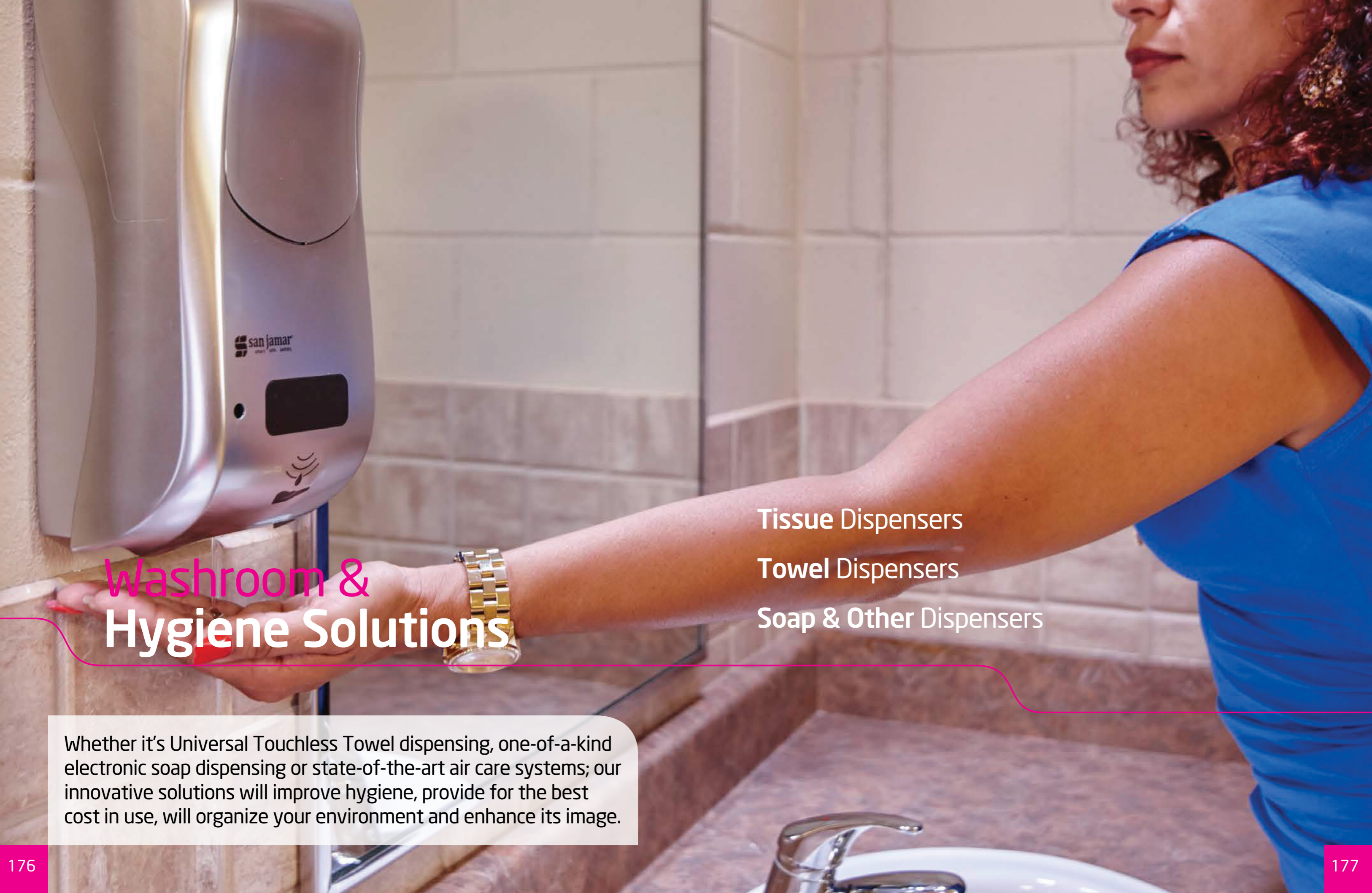
Washroom &
Hygiene Solutions

Tissue Dispensers

Towel Dispensers

Soap & Other Dispensers

Whether it's Universal Touchless Towel dispensing, one-of-a-kind electronic soap dispensing or state-of-the-art air care systems; our innovative solutions will improve hygiene, provide for the best cost in use, will organize your environment and enhance its image.

R3600TBL

R3690TBK

R3670BKSS

Versatwin® Tissue
- Accepts standard/industrial bath tissue
- Continual availability of paper provided by the Infinity System® eliminating stub roll waste

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
R3600*	TBL, TBK	(2) 4 1/2-51/2" (115-140 mm) rolls	Min1½" (38mm)	8"H x 12 3/4"W x 53/4"D (203 x 34 x 146 mm)
OCEANS® STYLE				
R3690*	TBL, TBK	(2) 4 1/2-51/2" (115-140 mm) rolls	Min1½" (38mm)	8"H x 12 3/4"W x 53/4"D (203 x 34 x 146 mm)
SUMMIT STYLE				
R3670*	BKSS, SS, WHCL, CUSTOM	(2) 4 1/2-51/2" (115-140 mm) rolls	Min1½" (38mm)	73/4"H x 12 7/8"W x 57/8"D (196 x 328 x 149 mm)

R3500TBK

R3590TBL

Duett Standard Bath Tissue
- Accepts standard/industrial bath tissue
- Continual availability of paper provided by the Infinity System®, eliminating stub roll waste
- Compact design

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
R3500*	TBL, TBK	(2) 41/2-51/2" (115-140 mm) rolls	1 5/8" (40 mm)	123/4"H x 71/2"W x 7"D (324 x 191 x 178 mm)
OCEANS® STYLE				
R3690*	TBL, TBK	(2) 41/2-51/2" (115-140 mm) rolls	1 5/8" (40 mm)	12 3/4"H x 7 1/2"W x 7"D (324 x 191 x 178 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

R4000TBL

R4070WHCL

Twin 9" JBT
- Industry leading dispenser
- Continual availability of paper provided by the Infinity System®, eliminating stub roll waste

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
R4000*	TBL, TBK	(2) 9" (230 mm) JBT rolls	Min 31/4" (83 mm)	12"H x 19"W x 51/4"D (305 x 483 x 133 mm)
OCEANS® STYLE				
R4090*	TBL, TBK	(2) 9" (230 mm) JBT rolls	Min 31/4" (83 mm)	12"H x 19"W x 51/4"D (305 x 483 x 133 mm)
SUMMIT STYLE				
R4070*	BKSS, SS, WHCL, Custom	(2) 9" (230 mm) JBT rolls	Min 31/4" (83 mm)	119/10"H x 201/14"W x 57/8"D (300 x 514 x 149 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

R2000TBK

R2090TBL

Single 9" JBT
- Designed to provide ease-of-use, with easy paper access & multi-directional tearing

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
R2000*	TBL, TBK	(1) 9" (230 mm) JBT roll	31/4" (83 mm)	12"H x 101/4"W x 55/8"D (305 x 260 x 143 mm)
OCEANS® STYLE				
R2090*	TBL, TBK	(1) 9" (230 mm) JBT roll	31/4" (83 mm)	12"H x 101/4"W x 55/8"D (305 x 260 x 143 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

*Specify desired color after item number. Example: T8400TBL

WHC	White/Clear
SS	Stainless Steel Look
BKSS	Black/Stainless Look
WH	White
TBK	Black Pearl
TBL	Arctic Blue

Bath tissue dispensers offer a professional looking solution for dispensing both standard or industrial bath tissue for your patrons' needs.

Tissue
Dispensers

Washroom & **Hygiene Solutions**

THE SUMMIT FAMILY IS GROWING

SUMMIT FAMILY CUSTOM OPTIONS

BLACK/STAINLESS LOOK

Rely® Hybrid
Soap Dispenser

Arriba™ Twist Passive

Smart System

Tear-N-Dry

Twin 9" JBT

Simplicity
Essence

Versatwin

STAINLESS LOOK

Rely® Hybrid
Soap Dispenser

Arriba™ Twist Passive

Smart System

Tear-N-Dry

Twin 9" JBT

Simplicity
Essence

Versatwin

WHITE/CLEAR

Rely® Hybrid
Soap Dispenser

Arriba™ Twist Passive

Smart System

Tear-N-Dry

Twin 9" JBT

Simplicity
Essence

Versatwin

LOW VOLUME
FAST TURN AROUND

Artwork can be molded into shield

12 Pre-approved Colors For Back, Cover & Shield

BK	WH	BR	YL	OR	RD
Black	White	Brown	Yellow	Orange	Red

MN	PR	BL	DB	GN	DG
Maroon	Purple	Blue	Dark Blue	Green	Dark Green

Washroom & **Hygiene Solutions**

White/Clear
Stainless Steel Look
Black/Stainless Look
White
Black Pearl
Arctic Blue

T1470BKSS

T1370BKSS

T1300TBK

T1390TBL

No-Touch
Roll Towel ©

❋ **Touchless towel dispensers offer the best option for sanitary hand hygiene**
❋ **San Jamar leads the industry in Universal Touchless Electronic dispensing with four options: Smart Essence™, Tear-N-Dry Essence™, Smart System with I.Q. Sensor™, and the Tear-N-Dry. Each of these durable dispensers offer:**
❋ **Best battery life in industry**
❋ **Fast, reliable performance**
❋ **Dispensing all types of 8" roll towel paper up to 800' – any brand or quality**

Smart System

- Adjustable paper length (8", 12", 16") and delay (0, 1 1/2, 3 seconds)
- Infinity System® automatic transfer system eliminates stub roll waste
- Replaceable drive module

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
T1470*	BKSS, SS WHCL, CUSTOM	8" (200 mm) wide roll dia. & 4" (100 mm) dia. stub roll	1½" (38 mm)	161/16"H x 1211/16 "W x 93⁄4"D (410 x 311 x 248 mm)

Requires 4 D-cell alkaline batteries

**Includes hand washing sticker

CE COMPLIANT

Tear-N-Dry

- Consistently dispenses standard 10" length paper without a wait
- Infinity System® automatic transfer system eliminates stub roll waste
- Replaceable drive module

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
T1300*	TBL, TBK	8" (200 mm) wide roll dia. and 3.5" (100 mm) dia. stub roll	1½" (38 mm)	16½" x 11¾" x 9¼" (419 x 298 x 235 mm)
OCEANS® STYLE				
T1390*	TBL, TBK	8" (200 mm) wide roll dia. and 3.5" (100 mm) dia. stub roll	1½" (38 mm)	16½" x 11¾" x 9¼" (419 x 298 x 235 mm)
SUMMIT STYLE				
T1370*	BKSS, SS WHCL, CUSTOM	8" (200 mm) wide roll dia. and 3.5" (100 mm) dia. stub roll	1½" (38 mm)	161/16"H x 1211/16" W x 93⁄4"D (410 x 311 x 248 mm)

Requires 4 D-cell alkaline batteries

CE COMPLIANT

T8400TBK

CE COMPLIANT

Smart Essence™

- Adjustable paper length (8", 12", 16") and delay (0, 1½, 3 seconds)
- Compact, high capacity
- Durable and economical

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
T8400*	TBL, TBK, WH	(1) 8" (200 mm) wide roll	1½" (38 mm)	14⁷/₁₆"x 11¾"x 91/8" (367 x 298 x 232 mm)
OCEANS® STYLE				
T8490*	TBL, TBK	(1) 8" (200 mm) wide roll	1½" (38 mm)	14⁷/₁₆" x 11¾" x 91/8" (367 x 298 x 232 mm)

Requires 4 D-cell alkaline batteries

"The Smart Essence gives me the high capacity I need for tight spaces; as well as reliable touchless dispensing with the flexibility to adjust length and time depending on environment."

- Carrie L.

Towel
Dispensers

Simplicity Hands-Free Mechanical

- Does not require batteries
- Hands-free dispensing for most types of roll towel
- Automatic mechanical cutting dispenses 11" portions of roll towel
- Replaceable drive module

T7000TBK

T7090TBL

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
T7000*	TBL, TBK	8" (200 mm) wide; 8" (200 mm) dia. roll Up to 4" (100 mm)dia. stub roll	1½" (38mm)	16½" x 11¾" x 9¼" (419 x 298 x 235 mm)
OCEANS ® STYLE				
T7090*	TBL, TBK	8" (200 mm) wide; 8" (200 mm) dia. roll Up to 4" (100 mm) dia. stub roll	1½" (38mm)	16½" x 11¾" x 9¼" (419 x 298 x 235 mm)

10" Simplicity Hands-Free Mechanical

- Does not require batteries
- Hands-free dispensing for most types of 10" roll towel
- Automatic mechanical cutting dispenses 12" portions of roll towel

T7100TBK

T7100TBL

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
T7100*	TBL, TBK	10" (254 mm) wide; 8" (200 mm) dia. roll Up to 4" (100 mm) dia. stub roll	1½" (38mm)	16 5/8" x 14 7/8" x 9 3/8" (422 x 378 x 238 mm)

Adjustable Centerpull Towel

- Easy to adjust funnel
- High capacity (9½" diameter roll)
- Universal centerpull dispenser, adjusts for all grades of paper from single ply to industrial wipes

T410TBK

Item	Color	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
T410*	TBL, TBK	9½" (241 mm) wide; 9½" (241 mm) dia. roll	13 3/8" x 9 5/8" x 9 3/8" (340 x 244 x 238 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

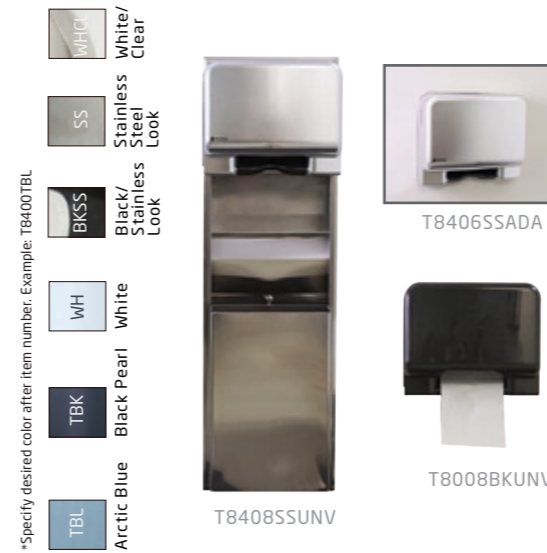## Tear-N-Dry Essence

- Consistently dispenses standard 10" length paper without a wait
- Compact, high capacity
- Durable and economical

T8000TBK

T8090TBL

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE				
T8000*	TBL, TBK, WH	(1) 8" (200 mm) wide roll	1½" (38mm)	147/16"H x 11¾"W x 91/8"D (367 x 298 x 232 mm)
OCEANS® STYLE				
T8090*	TBL, TBK	(1) 8" (200 mm) wide roll	1½" (38mm)	147/16"H x 11¾"W x 91/8"D (367 x 298 x 232 mm)

Requires 4 D-cell alkaline batteries

---

*Specify desired color after item number. Example: T8400TBL

White/Clear		White/Clear
SS		Stainless Steel Look
BKSS		Black/Stainless Look
WH		White
TBK		Black Pearl
TBL		Arctic Blue

T8406SSADA

T8008BKUNV

T8408SSUNV

T1750TBL

T1759TBK

T1700TBK

T1790TBL

T1755TBK

Recessed Roll Towel

- ADA (6" diameter rolls) or Universal (8" diameter rolls) installations available
- Available for Built-in or retrofit installations
- Two operating systems: Tear-N-Dry System or Smart System

Item	Color	Capacity	Core Diameter	Dimensions H x W x D
TEAR-N-DRY SYSTEM				
T8006BKADA	Black	6" (152 mm) wide roll dia.	1½" (38mm)	175/8"H x 141/2"W x 73/8"D (448 x 368 x 187 mm) 31/2" (89 mm) off the wall
T8008BKUNV	Black	8" (203 mm) wide roll dia.	1½" (38mm)	175/8"H x 141/2"W x 93/8"D (448 x 368 x 238 mm) 5" (127 mm) off the wall
SMART SYSTEM				
T8406SSADA	Stainless Look	6" (152 mm) wide roll dia.	1½" (38mm)	175/8"H x 141/2"W x 73/8"D (448 x 368 x 187 mm) 31/2" (89 mm) off the wall
T8408SSUNV	Black	8" (203 mm) wide roll dia.	1½" (38mm)	175/8"H x 141/2"W x 93/8"D (448 x 368 x 238 mm) 5" (127 mm) off the wall

Requires 4 D-cell alkaline batteries

Ultrafold™ Multifold/C-Fold Towel

- Compact
- Saves money with less towel waste

Item	Color	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE			
T1750*	TBL, TBK, WH	400 Multifold / 240 C-Fold	11½" x 11½" x 6" (292 x 292 x 152 mm)
OCEANS ® STYLE			
T1759*	TBL, TBK	400 Multifold / 240 C-Fold	11½" x 11½" x 6" (292 x 292 x 152 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

Large Capacity Ultrafold™ Multifold/C-Fold Towel

- High capacity, reduces need to refill frequently

Item	Color	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
CLASSIC STYLE			
T1700*	TBL, TBK	750 Multifold / 450 C-Fold	18" x 11¾" x 6¼" (475 x 298 x 159 mm)
OCEANS ® STYLE			
T1790*	TBL, TBK	750 Multifold / 450 C-Fold	18" x 11¾" x 6¼" (475 x 298 x 159 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

Ultrafold™ Fusion™ Multifold/C-Fold Towel

- 50% smaller carton to save on warehouse and transportation costs
- Simple, 6 piece assembly

Item	Color	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
T1755*	TBL, TBK	400 Multifold /240 C-Fold	11½" x 11½" x 6" (292 x 292 x 152 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

We are now leading the way in solving your soap dispenser needs. Dispensing bulk hand soap, foam soap or sanitizer in dispensers that coordinate with your other restroom dispensers.

Soap & Other
Dispensers

---

*Specify desired color after item number. Example: T8400TBL

White	White/Clear
SS	Stainless Steel Look
BKSS	Black/Stainless Look
WH	White
TBK	Black Pearl
TBL	Arctic Blue

SHF900TBK

SF1300TBK

S890TBL

S890TBK

G0801

G0802

G0805

Rely™ Hybrid Soap
& Sanitizer Dispensers

- Touchless electronic soap & sanitizer dispensing
- Manual "Push-The-Cover" operation when batteries are low
- Accepts bulk hand sanitizers, lotion and foam soap

Item	Colors	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
LIQUID & LOTION			
SH900*	TBL, TBK	900 ml 0.6 ml portion dispensed	12" x 5.5" x 4" (305 x 140 x 102 mm)
LIQUID & LOTION - SUMMIT STYLE			
SH970*	BKSS, SS, WHCL, CUSTOM	900 ml or .05 ml 1 ml or 0.5 ml portion dispensed	12" x 5.5" x 4" (305 x 140 x 102 mm)
FOAM			
SHF900*	TBL, TBK	900 ml 0.6 ml portion dispensed	12" x 5.5" x 4" (305 x 140 x 102 mm)
FOAM - SUMMIT STYLE			
SHF970*	BKSS, SS, WHCL, CUSTOM	900 ml or .05 ml 1 ml or 0.5 ml portion dispensed	12" x 5.5" x 4" (305 x 140 x 102 mm)

Rely™ Manual Soap & Sanitizer Dispensers

- Available in 900 & 130 capacities
- Accepts bulk hand sanitizers, lotion and foam soap
- Mounts easily with adhesive or screws

Item	Colors	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
LIQUID & LOTION			
S900*	TBL, TBK	900 ml 0.6 ml portion dispensed	8.5" x 5" x 4" (216 x 127 x 102 mm)
S1300*	TBL, TBK	1300 ml 0.6 ml portion dispensed	10" x 5" x 4" (254 x 127 x 102 mm)
FOAM			
SF900*	TBL, TBK	900 ml 0.6 ml portion dispensed	8.5" x 5" x 4" (216 x 127 x 102 mm)
SF1300*	TBL, TBK	1300 ml 0.6 ml portion dispensed	10" x 5" x 4" (254 x 127 x 102 mm)

Oceans® Soap & Hand Sanitizer Dispensers

- Accommodates bulk or most 800 ml bag-in-box cartridges
- Accepts bulk hand sanitizers or lotion soap
- Mounts easily with adhesive or screws

Item	Colors	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
OCEANS® STYLE			
S890*	TBL, TBK	800 ml (can hold some 1000 ml bags) 0.9 ml portion dispensed	10½" x 4½" x 4 3/8" (267 x 114 x 111 mm)

Soap Dispensers - Lotion, Liquid or Foam

- Accommodates a wide variety of liquid, lotion (except pumice) and foam soaps
- Large push bar allows for easy dispensing

Item	Color	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
LIQUID & LOTION			
S30*	TBL, TBK	30 oz. (0.9 l) 0.8 ml portion dispensed	6 1/8 " x 4 1/8" x 4¼" (156 x 105 x 108 mm)
FOAM			
SF30*	TBL, TBK	30 oz. (0.9 l) 0.4 ml portion dispensed	6 1/8" x 4 1/8" x 4¼" (156 x 105 x 108 mm)

S30TBK

Glove Dispensers

- Prevent boxes from becoming damaged or contaminated

Item	Color	Capacity	Construction
G0801	Stainless Steel	1 Box	22-gauge stainless steel
G0802	White	1 Box	22-gauge steel with white baked enamel
G0804	White	3 Boxes	22-gauge steel with white baked enamel
G0803	Clear	1 Box	High-grade flexible Plexiglas®
G0805	Clear	3 Boxes	High-grade flexible Plexiglas®

Construction: Impact resistant plastic. Plexiglas® is a registered trademark of Rohm and Haas.

Toilet Seat Cover Dispensers

- Hygienic and cost effective
- Reliable one-at-a-time dispensing

TS510TBL

Item	Colors	Capacity	Dimensions H x W x D
TS510*	TBL, TBK	(1) Package standard toilet seat covers	11¾"H x 17¼"W x 3⅛"D (298 x 438 x 79 mm)

Construction: Impact resistant plastic

Allergen Management

Allergen Safety Products

Allergen Safety Kits

Allergen Labels

Allergen Test & Pads

Food allergies are a growing public health concern. While some people may be allergic to nuts or shellfish, there are also those looking to reduce or eliminate gluten from their diets entirely. When addressing these issues, it is essential that customers feel foods are being handled safely and with a process that minimizes risk. Rely on our allergen safety products and kits to help your staff handle these issues without mistakes.

ALLERGEN SAFE™ | **DESIGNATED** **GLUTEN SAFE**™

MILLENNIA™ Cutlery

Millennia knives have ergonomic handles that are a combination of Santoprene® for comfort and polypropylene for durability. Manufactured from the highest quality Japanese steel for easy edge maintenance and rapid sharpening for a razor-sharp edge.

NSF

M22610PU

M22608PU

M22418PU

M22707PU

M22206PU

M23820PU

M23930PU

Why Allergen **Safe**?

C

✱ Our Allergen Safe product line offers an easy to identify and implementation system to safely prep, cook and serve foods with a greater degree of safety.

✱ Each colour is distinct to enable easy identification of tools to use with allergen-safe/gluten-free products.

We developed a comprehensive offering of knives and utensils which provides an easy way to identify and implement system which helps create special food allergen procedures to avoid cross-contamination when prepping, cooking, or serving food. The prominent purple color signals staff to maintain their dedicated use.

Allergen Safety

Products

Item Code	Description
M22610PU	10" Chef's
M22608PU	8" Chef's
M22418PU	8" Bread –offset, wavy
M22707PU	7" Santoku –granton
M22206PU	6" Boning –narrow
M23820PU	6" Boning –curved
M23930PU	3" Paring –slim

Allergen **Management**

ALLERGEN SAFE | **DESIGNATED GLUTEN SAFE**™

ALLERGEN SAFE | **DESIGNATED GLUTEN SAFE**™

MILLENNIA™ Pizza Cutters

Stain-free, high carbon steel blade with precision ground edge. Ergonomic and slip resistant Santoprene® and polypropylene handle. Ultra smooth mechanism for faster and easier cutting.

NSF.

Cross-Contamination Protection Ⓒ

✻ **Take the guesswork out of potential cross-contamination, protect your customers, and the bottom line**

MILLENNIA™ Tools

Precision ground 18-8 stainless steel blades for excellent fl exibility and durability. Textured polypropylene handles for an extra sure grip.

M18700PU

M18710PU

Item Code	Description
M18700PU	8" x 3" Turner
M18710PU	8" x 3" Turner perforated
M18770PU	5" x 3" Pie Server
M18760PU	5" x 2" Pie Server
M18780PU	3 1/2" Spreader – wavy
M18790PU	31/2" Spreader
M18810PU	6" x 31/2" Bench Scraper

HELL'S Tools®

• Heat resistant to 430°F (220°C)
• Specially formulated glass-reinforced nylon
• One-piece construction

NSF.

M18770PU

M18760PU

M18604PU
4" Wheel

M33182PU
11 7/8" Mixing Spoon

M18780PU

M35110PU
12" Slotted Spatula

M18790PU

M18602PU
2¾" Wheel

M35100PU
91/2" Utility Tongs

M18810PU

Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ Cutting Boards

• Helps protect guests with food allergies
• Purple color alerts staff to follow special procedures
• Durable co-polymer material will not warp

Item	Dimensions H x W x D
CBG6938PR	6"H x 9"W x 3⁄8"D (152 x 229 x 9.5 mm)
CBG912PR	9"H x 12"W x 3⁄8"D (229 x 305 x 9.5 mm)
CBG121812PR	12"H x 18"W x 1⁄2"D (305 x 457 x 13 mm)
CBG152012PR	15"H x 20"W x 1⁄2"D (381 x 508 x 13 mm)

NSF. CE COMPLIANT

Allergen Cut-Resistant Glove with Dyneema®

With Exclusive Double Guardtm Antimicrobial Agent

• 10 gauge Dyneema fiber
• Ambidextrous, lightweight & machine washable
• ANSI Level 5 cut protection

CE COMPLIANT

Item	Color	Size	Length	Material	Cut Protection
SG10-PR*	Purple (PR)	S, M, L	11" (279 mm)	Dyneema*** composite yarn	Meets OSHA standard (29 CFR) 1910.132 - Tested in accordance with ASTM Spec 177.20

Silicone Bake/Work Mats

Ideal for almost any baking application or as a work mat on a counter surface. Available in full and half size.

Item Code	Description
M31087PU	Full Size 161/2" x 241/2"
M31093PU	Half Size 117/8" x 161/2"

Digital Thermometer

Reduces the risk of cross-contamination. Helps support allergy safety. Stainless steel stepdown probe. Protective sleeve included. Auto-off feature.

Item	Temperature Range
9840PRN	-40°F/302°F and -40°C/150°C.

Allergen Waterproof Digital Pocket Thermometer

Reduces the risk of cross-contamination. Helps support allergy safety. 1.5mm FDA recommended step down probe. Min/max and hold features. Recalibratable. Safe-T-Guard™ antimicrobial case and sleeve. Auto-off and disable auto-off functions. Amber backlit LCD. Operates on one CR2032 battery included.

Item	Temperature Range
9878EPR	-40°F/500°F and -40°C/260°C.

ALLERGEN SAFE™ | **DESIGNATED** GLUTEN SAFE™

CBMASZ2430

CBMASZ1212

Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ Mats

• Easily identify allergen preparation is being done
• Top 8 allergens are identified on the mat to aid in employee allergen awareness
• Purple text for easy identification of an allergen zone

Item	Includes
CBMASZ1212	Server window Allergen Saf-T-ZoneTM Mat 12" x 12" (304 x 304 mm)
CBMASZ2430	Prep station Allergen Saf-T-ZoneTM Mat 24" x 30" (609 x 762 mm)

Allergen ModPan™ Lids

• Purple color-coded lids designed to keep track of which ingredients are allergenic
• Perfect size for prep lines and smaller kitchens
• Easy to assemble, clean and store

Item	Description	Quantity
MPL19PR	1⁄9 lid only	6
MPL16PR	1⁄6 lid only	6
MPL14PR	1⁄4 lid only	6
MPL13PR	1⁄3 lid only	6
MPL12PR	1⁄2 lid only	6

Construction: Polypropylene

NSF

Allergen Safety Storage Tote

The tote provides a safe, efficient, and convenient way to store all of your Allergen Safety Products in one convenient place. The purple color clearly identifies the tote is for storage of products designated exclusively for use with allergen safe /gluten-free foods, keeping them segregated from other utensils. Locking lid keeps dust and dirt out. Carrying handle makes transportation easy.

1. Folding top carrying handle
2. Locking lid
3. Translucent purple polypropylene tote
4. Stackable and nestable

Item Code	Description	Dimensions
M33064	Allergen safety storage	Top inside: 171/8" x 121/2" Inside height: 103/4" Bottom inside: 153/4" x 111/4"

Allergen Kleen-Pail®

• Color coded purple pail identifies the difference between sanitation buckets
• Sanitize allergen preparation surfaces to minimize the risk of cross-contamination
• Trilingual label aids in training

Item	Capacity
KP196PR	6 quart (5.68 L)

ALLERGEN ™ SAFE | **DESIGNATED** **GLUTEN SAFE**™

Allergen Safety Kit

One simple item number provides a comprehensive set of tools to implement an Allergen Safety program with a convenient storage solution.

Item	Includes
M33065	Storage Tote Cutlery 10" Chef's, 8" Chef's, 8" Offset Bread, 7" Santoku, 6" Narrow Boning, 6" Curved Boning, 3" Slim Paring 2¾" and 4" Pizza Cutters Turners & Servers Turners - 8" x 3", 8" x 3" Perforated, Pie Servers – 5" x 3", 5" x 2", Spreaders – 3 1/2" plain and wavy edge, Bench Scraper Hell's Tools® - Mixing Spoon, Slotted Spatula, Utility Tongs Silicone Bake Mats – Full and Half Size

Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ System

- Purple color alerts staff to follow special food allergy procedures
- Includes commercial-grade cutting board, tongs, turner and Chef's knife
- Durable purple case is easy to find in the kitchen and securely protects tools and board

Item	Includes
ASZ121812SYS	(1) Saf-T-Grip® purple cutting board (CBG121812PR) 12" x 18" x ½" (305 x 457 x 13 mm) (1) Stainless steel chef knife with purple handle 10" (254 mm) (1) Stainless steel tongs with purple handle 12" (305 mm) (1) Stainless steel turner with purple handle 13" (330 mm) (Thermometer not included)
ASZTURNER	13" Turner
ASZTONGS	12" Tongs
ASZKNIFE	10" Chef
CBG121812PR	Allergen Saf-T-Zone™ Cutting Board
ASZTHERMW	Professional digital thermometer with protective sheath, dishwasher safe

ASZ121812SYS

NSF

Thermometer sold separately

ASZTHERMW
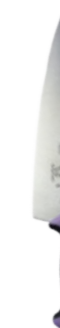
CBG121812PR   ASZKNIFE   ASZTONGS   ASZTURNER

Allergen Saf-T-Knife® Station Jr.*

- Purple color-coded lid quickly identifies knives that are used to prepare allergen-free meals
- Sanitary, safe and secure storage for kitchen knives
- Perfect size for prep lines and smaller kitchens
- Easy to assemble and clean

NSF

Item	Description	Dimensions H x W x D
STK1006	Saf-T-Knife ® Station Jr.	14 1/2"H x 8 3/10"W x 4"D (368 x 211 x 102 mm)
STK1006PRL	Saf-T-Knife ® Station Jr. Purple (Lid Only)	1 7/8"H x 8"W x 4"D (48 x 203 x 102 mm)

You will be able to operate on a color-coded system by using only these purple products to prep meals for customers allergic to gluten, peanuts, soy, and more. All of our allergen-friendly kitchen tools feature a bright purple color, making them highly recognizable by staff, so there is no confusion.

Allergen Safety
Kits

Allergen Management

ALLERGEN | **DESIGNATED GLUTEN SAFE**™

ALLERGEN **CELERY AND CELERIAC**	ALLERGEN **CEREALS CONTAINING GLUTEN**	ALLERGEN **CRUSTACEANS** (i.e: prawns, crabs, lobster & crayfish)	ALLERGEN **EGGS**	ALLERGEN **FISH**	ALLERGEN **LUPIN**
SC-RA-CEL	SC-RA-CER	SC-RA-CRU	SC-RA-EGG	SC-RA-FISH	SC-RA-LUP

ALLERGEN **MILK**	ALLERGEN **MOLLUSCS** (i.e: clams, snails, mussels, whelks, oysters & squid)	ALLERGEN **MUSTARD**	ALLERGEN **PEANUTS**	ALLERGEN **SESAME**	ALLERGEN **SOYA**
SC-RA-MIL	SC-RA-MOL	SC-RA-MUS	SC-RA-PEA	SC-RA-SES	SC-RA-SOY

ALLERGEN **SULPHUR DIOXIDE** (i.e: Preservative found in some dried fruit)	ALLERGEN **TREE NUTS**
SC-RA-SUL	SC-RA-TRE

GLUTEN FREE
SC-RF-GLUFR

DAIRY FREE
SC-RF-DAIRFR

Removable Individual Identified Allergen Labels 1"x 1"

Quantity	Item Code
500 Labels/Roll 36 Rolls/Case	SC-RA Series

Removable Gluten-Free & Dairy-Free Labels 1"x 1"

Quantity	Item Code
1000 Labels/Roll 36 Rolls/Case	SC-RF-GLUFR SC-RF-DAIRFR

Why Consider **Allergens** Ⓒ

Businesses are legally required to:

❉ **Declare accurate and consistent allergen ingredient information to customers.**

❉ **Ensure the information of the 14 identified allergens, for the food they serve, is accurate and verifiable.**

Removable Starter Kit (Includes 2 Clam Dispensers)

Description	Item Code
14 Rolls Individual Allergen Labels 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") 500 Labels/Roll	SC-RA-CEL through SC-RA-TRE
1 Roll Allergen Alert Labels RALRG22R 50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") 500 Labels/Roll	SC-ALLERGENKIT

We are now providing the food service industry with allergen labelling that is affordable, easy to use and will help keep your customers safe and your establishment safe from potential costly prosecution.

Allergen
Labels

ALLERGEN SAFE™ | DESIGNATED GLUTEN SAFE™

Removable Allergen Product Date Use By

Description	Item Code
50mm x 100mm (2" x 4") English 500 Labels/Roll 12 Rolls/Case	SC-RAPDU

Product:	THIS ITEM CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING ALLERGENS:
Prep date:	
Shelf life:	■ Eggs ■ Cereals containing Gluten
	■ Fish ■ Celery and Celeriac
	■ Lupin ■ Sulphur Dioxide (preservative found in some dried fruit)
Defrosted on:	■ Milk
	■ Mustard ■ Crustaceans (i.e: prawns, crabs, lobster & crayfish)
	■ Peanuts
Frozen on:	■ Sesame ■ Molluscs (i.e: clams, snails, mussels, whelks, oysters & squid)
	■ Soya
Use by:	■ Tree Nuts ■ Other _____

NCCO www.ncco.eu

Removable Allergen Alert

Description	Item Code
50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") English 500 Labels/Roll 18 Rolls/Case	SC-RALRG

Removable Gluten Free

Description	Item Code
50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") 5 Languages 500 Labels/Roll 18 Rolls/Case	SC-RGLF

ALLERGEN ALERT

This item contains the following Allergens:

☐ Eggs ☐ Cereals containing Gluten
☐ Fish ☐ Celery and Celeriac
☐ Lupin ☐ Sulphur Dioxide (preservative found in some dried fruit)
☐ Milk
☐ Mustard ☐ Crustaceans (i.e.: prawns, crabs, lobster & crayfish)
☐ Peanuts
☐ Sesame ☐ Molluscs (i.e.: clams, snails, mussels, whelks, oysters & squid)
☐ Soya
☐ Tree Nuts ☐ Other _____

removable NCCO www.ncco.eu

**GLUTEN FREE
SIN GLUTEN
SANS GLUTEN
GLUTEN-FREI
SENZA GLUTINE**

SuperSnap™ ATP Allergen Prevention Test for Surfaces

SuperSnap is Hygiena's most sensitive ATP test device for surfaces. Used as an allergen cross-contamination tool or when dealing with difficult samples. SuperSnap detects contamination at extremely low levels, similar to protein levels detected by specific allergen test. For more information about using SuperSnap in a surface allergen prevention program.

Compatible with: EnSURE

Item	Quantity
SUS3000	100

WaitRpads® Two Part Carbonless

Item Code	Product Description	Size	Color	Sheets / Book	Books / Case
IN3602WP	Waitrpad no carb 2 pt white 10 line	86mm x 172mm (3.40" x 6.75")	White / Canary	50	50
IN4702WP	Waitrpad no carb 2 pt white 10 line	108mm x 185mm (4.25" x 7.25")	White / Canary	50	40

IN3602WP   IN4702WP   AL3602WP

WaitRpads® Allergen Pad

Item Code	Product Description	Size	Color	Sheets / Book	Books / Case
AL3602WP	Allergen alert pad 2pt white 10 line	86mm x 172mm (3.40" x 6.75")	White / Canary	50	50

Chef's Tools

Plating Tools

Silicone Brushes

Silicone Wedges

Garde Manger

Plating Sets

Knife Sets

Millenia Tools

Specialty Knives

Hand Slicers

Hell's Tools

Sharpening Tools

Measuring Tools

How food is presented is as important as the quality and preparation of the dish. Eating is an experience for all the senses, and maximizing the customer experience is the ultimate goal. We are proud to offer an extensive line of tools that provide chefs the opportunity to unleash their innermost creativity and vision. Brushes, wedges, tongs, and spoons can be used separately or together, to create a dizzying array of designs to wow patrons over and over.

Plating Spoons

These refined instruments, in a variety of styles, sizes and shapes, are designed to expertly finish your very own masterpiece.

Saucier

Perfect for drizzling sauces, dressings, and oils with precision. Choose from a large or small capacity bowl, with a tapered directional spout to provide excellent control of product flow rate.

M35142	$8^{1/2}$" (1 oz.)
M35143	7^{516}" (.4 oz.)
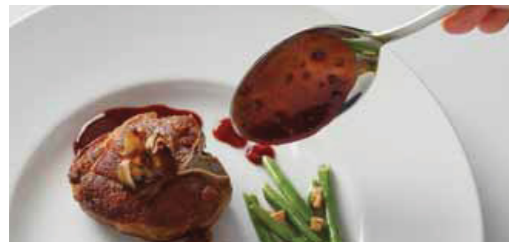
Solid Bowl

Deep well bowl for greater capacity. Tapered bowl front for superior pouring and drizzling

M35138	9" (1.3 oz.)
M35140	$7^{7/8}$" (.7 oz.)

Slotted Bowl

Unique slotting pattern design allows solids to be separated from liquids quickly and easily.

M35139	9"
M35141	$7^{1/2}$"

Perforated Bowl

Optimal perforation pattern for fast draining.

M35160	9"
M35161	$7^{1/2}$"

Precision Spoons

Take plate presentation to a new level. Dishwasher safe.
•Tapered tip for precise decorating
•18/8 Stainless steel mirror finish bowl
• Ergonomic, textured nylon handle

M35146	$7^{7/8}$"	Large
M35145	7"	Small
M35147	7" & $7^{7/8}$"	Set

Spherification Spoon

A tool to allow you to take maximum advantage of molecular gastronomy. Accommodates small (caviar) and large (ravioli) spheres.

• 1/8" Perforations for quick draining
• Deep well bowl for greater capacity
• 18-8 Mirror-finish stainless steel
• Balanced design for easier use

M35162	6^{34}"	Overall

Precision Plus™ & PrecisionTongs

The new Precision Plus™ tongs are designed with less tension to provide for greater control with more delicate foods. Stainless steel is heat-treated for greater spring back to keep their shape use after use. Multiple styles and sizes are available for almost any application.

Straight

Versatile design can be used in a variety of applications.

PrecisionPlus		Precision	
M35232	11^{34}"	M35132	11^{34}"
M35230	11^{34}"	M35130	9^{34}"
M35235	6^{34}"	M35135	6^{34}"

Precision Plus

Precision

Curved Tip

Tong ends bent at 40° for easier placement at different angles.

PrecisionPlus		Precision	
M35233	$11^{1/8}$"	M35133	$11^{1/8}$"
M35231	$11^{1/8}$"	M35131	$9^{1/8}$"
M35234	$6^{1/8}$"	M35134	$6^{1/8}$"

Precision Plus

Precision

Fine Point

Finely machined tips for precise placement of the smallest or delicate foods.

PrecisionPlus			Precision	
Straight	M35245	$6^{1/8}$"		
CurvedTip	M35244	$6^{1/8}$"	M35144	$6^{1/8}$"

Precision Plus

Precision

Offset

Ultra-fine tips designed for handling the most delicate foods and precise placement of small ingredients.

PrecisionPlus		Precision	
M35237	$7^{7/8}$"	M35137	$7^{7/8}$"
M35236	$6^{7/8}$"	M35136	$6^{7/8}$"

Precision Plus

Precision

Flat Oval

Ends sit flush when closed to keep larger foods intact during transfer or placement. Open end design allows liquids to pass through and provides more grip.

PrecisionPlus	
M35238	$6^{1/8}$"

Precision Plus

Chef's Tools

Chef's Tools

Silicone Brushes

An ideal size with superior balance, these brushes are easy to work with and provide excellent control. Choose from 8 different brush head shapes to create tasteful complements to dishes. Dishwasher safe.
Overall length: $7^{5/8}$". Brush head width: $^{3/4}$"

M35601
60° Angle

M35602
Comb

M35603
Saw tooth

M35604
5mm Round arch

M35605
3mm Lancet arch

M35616
9mm Square notch

M35617
2mm Square notch

M35618
Dual 4mm round arch

6-Pc. Silicone Brush Plating Set

Item	Description
M35615	6-Pc. Silicone Brush Plating Set

Set includes:
M35601 60° Angle brush
M35602 Comb brush
M35603 Saw tooth brush
M35604 5mm Round arch brush
M35605 3mm Lancet arch brush
M30307M Heavy-duty 7 compartment roll

Silicone Wedges

Constructed from the ideal silicone material, providing the right amount of flexibility to keep the wedge tip firmly against the plating surface for precise lines and patterns. 11 different patterns to choose from for variety and flexibility. Dishwasher safe.
Overall dimensions: $3^{3/4}$" x $2^{1/2}$" Wedge tip width: $2^{1/4}$"

M35606   3mm Graduated lancet arch

M35612   4mm Square notch - 3 gaps

M35607   Saw tooth

M35613   5mm Square notch - 5 gaps

M35608   5mm Round arch

M35630   Graduated square notch

M35609   4mm Horseshoe arch

M35631   5-15mm Round arch

M35610   45° Angle

M35632   Graduated saw tooth

M35611   Plain

8-Pc. Silicone Wedge Plating Set

Item	Description
M35614	8-Pc. Silicone Wedge Plating Set

Set includes:
Coated wire loop with threaded lock
M35606 3mm Graduated lancet arch
M35607 Saw tooth
M35608 5mm Round arch
M35609 4mm Horseshoe arch
M35610 Angle
M35611 Plain
M35612 4mm Square notch - 3 gaps
M35613 5mm Square notch - 5 gaps

Chef's **Tools**

Chef's **Tools**

10-Pc. Precision Plating Tongs Set

Item	Description
M35152	10-Pc. Precision Plating Tongs Set

Set includes:

M35130	9 3⁄8"	Straight plating tong
M35135	6 1⁄8"	Straight plating tong
M35131	9 3⁄8"	Curved tip plating tong
M35134	6 1⁄8"	Curved tip plating tong
M35137	7 7⁄8"	Offset plating tong
M35136	6 1⁄2"	Offset plating tong
M35144	6 1⁄8"	Fine point curved tip plating tong
M23900	3"	Black handle Millennia® paring knife
M33110		Knife guard for paring knife
M30920		Heavy-duty 6 compartment roll

8-Pc. Precision Plus™ Plating Tongs Set

Item	Description
M35154	8-Pc. Precision PlusTM Plating Tongs Set

Set includes:

M35230	9 1⁄8"	Straight plating tong
M35235	6 1⁄8"	Straight plating tong
M35231	9 1⁄8"	Curved tip plating tong
M35234	6 1⁄8"	Curved tip plating tong
M35237	7 7⁄8"	Offset plating tong
M35236	6 1⁄2"	Offset plating tong
M35244	6 1⁄8"	Fine point curved tip plating tong
M30920		Heavy-duty 6 compartment roll

8-Pc. Plating Set

Item	Description
M35149	8-Pc. Plating Set

Set includes:

M18830	4 1⁄4"	Offset spatula
M35142		Saucier spoon
M35136	6 1⁄2"	Offset tong
M35134	6 1⁄8"	Curved tip tong
M35130	9 3⁄8"	Straight tong
M35139	9"	Slotted plating spoon
M35140	7 7⁄8"	Solid plating spoon
M30920		Heavy-duty 6 compartment roll

7-Pc. Basic Plating Set

Item	Description
M35153	7-Pc. Basic Plating Set

Set includes:

M35143		Petite saucier spoon
M35140	7 7⁄8"	Solid plating spoon
M35141	7 7⁄8"	Slotted plating spoon
M35135	6 1⁄8"	Straight plating tong
M35134	6 1⁄8"	Curved tip plating tong
M35136	6 1⁄2"	Offset plating tong
M30920		Heavy-duty 6 compartment roll

7-Pc. Plating Spoons Set

Item	Description
M35151	7-Pc. Plating Spoons Set

Set includes:

M35142		Saucier spoon
M35143		Petite saucier spoon
M35138	9"	Solid plating spoon
M35140	7 7⁄8"	Solid plating spoon
M35139	9"	Slotted plating spoon
M35141	7 7⁄8"	Slotted plating spoon
M30920		Heavy-duty 6 compartment roll

7-Pc. Plating Spoons II Set

Item	Description
M35155	7-Pc. Plating Spoons II Set

Set includes:

M35142		Saucier spoon
M35138	9"	Solid plating spoon
M35140	7 7⁄8"	Solid plating spoon
M35141	7 7⁄8"	Slotted plating spoon
M35146	77⁄8"	Precision spoon
M35161	7 7⁄8"	Perforated spoon
M30920		Heavy-duty 6 compartment roll

Offset Spatula

Item	Size
M18830P	4 1⁄4" x 3⁄4"

Offset blade is ideal for lifting and plating delicate items with flat bottoms that might be damaged by tongs or spoons.
Taper ground stainless steel blade for proper flexibility.
Polypropylene handle is comfortable and dishwasher safe.

6 Compartment Storage Roll

Item	Description
M30920	6 Compartment Storage Roll

Create your own plating set and take it wherever you need.
• Heavy-duty construction
• 6 Elastic pockets
• Velcro closures

*Maximum product length 10"

ZüM™ Sets

10-Pc. ZüM™ Knife Case Set

• Heavy-duty case is lightweight and resistant to abrasions, tears, and scuffs
• Fully adjustable, detachable shoulder strap

Item	Description
M21840	10-Pc. ZüM™ Knife Case Set

Set includes:
10-Pocket roll*
3" Paring
6" Utility – Wavy edge
10" Sharpening steel
6.25" Carving fork
6" Boning
8" Bread – Wavy edge
8" Carving
7" Santoku – Granton edge
8" Chef

7-Pc. ZüM™ Knife Roll Set

• Heavy-duty roll is lightweight and resistant to abrasions, tears, and scuffs
• Fully adjustable, detachable shoulder strap

Item	Description
M21830	7-Pc. ZüM™ Knife Roll Set

Set includes:
7-Pocket roll
3" Paring
6" Utility – Wavy edge
6" Boning
8" Bread – Wavy edge
8" Chef's
10" Sharpening steel

Genesis® Sets

10-Pc. Genesis® Knife Case Set

• Heavy-duty case is lightweight, and resistant to abrasions, tears, and scuffs
• Fully adjustable, detachable shoulder strap

Item	Description
M21810	10-Pc. Genesis® Knife Case Set

Set includes:
10-Pocket Roll
3.5" Paring
5" Utility
6"Boning
6" Carving Fork

Genesis® 4-Pc. Starter Set

• Heavy-duty roll is lightweight, and resistant to abrasions, tears, and scuffs

Item	Description
M21910	Genesis® 4-Pc. Starter Set

Set includes:
Storage Roll
3.5" Paring
5" Utility
7" Santoku – Granton Edge,
Packed in a color gift box.

Garnishing Set

Food that is more attractive to the eye is more appealing to the taste. When more surface of food is exposed, tastes are added that would not otherwise be easily perceived by the palate. These professional tools allow you to make sensational presentations to impress any clientele.

8-Pc. Garnishing Set

Constructed from professional grade stainless steel and molded, slip resistant polypropylene handles. Includes heavy-duty storage roll.

| Item	Description
M40000P	8-Pc. Garnishing Set

Set includes:
2 1/2" Peeling Knife
Citrus Zester
Vegetable Peeler
Channel Knife
Oval Melon Baller
Double Melon Baller
Apple Corer
M40000 - Unpackaged

9-Pc. Carving Set

Everything you need to produce incredible culinary presentations in one convenient kit. Constructed from razor sharp, high carbon, stain-free steel and molded, slip resistant polypropylene handles. Heavy-duty storage roll.

Item	Description
M15990	9-Pc. Carving Set

Set includes:
Carving Knife
Melon Baller
Ceramic Sharpening Stone

Chef's **Tools**
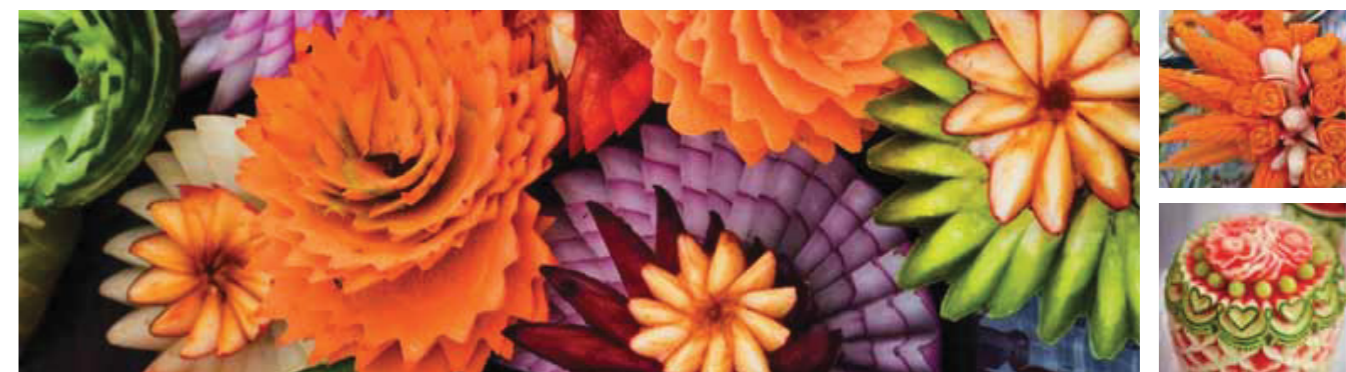
Precision ground
stainless steel blades
for ideal combination
of flexibility and stiffness.

Sanitary sealed handle design.

Molded polypropylene
for extra sure grip.

Colored handles
for dedicated use applications
to assist in better food safety
handling practices.

Millennia® Tools

All-around kitchen performers designed to be durable and sanitary to meet the needs of commercial kitchens.
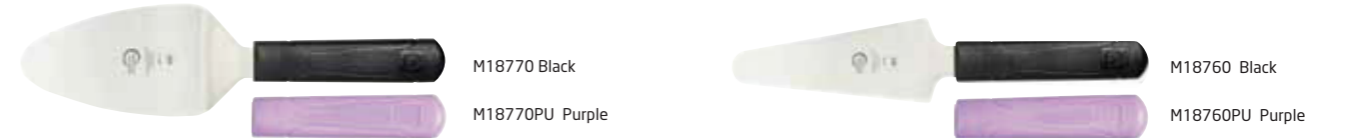
Turner

M18700 Black
M18700BL Blue
M18700PU Purple
M18700RD Red
M18700WH White
M18700YL Yellow

Perforated

M18710 Black
M18710PU Purple
M18710RD Red
M18710WH White
M18710YL Yellow

Heavy-Duty

M18740

Item	Description	Blade Dimensions	Overall Length
M18700	Turner	8"x3"	14 ¾"
M18710	Perforated	8"x3"	14 ¾"
M18740	Heavy-Duty	5"x3"	11 "
M18720	Square Edge	6"x3"	13 ½"
M18730	Square Edge	4"x2 ½"	11 "
M18770	Pie Server	5"x3"	11 "
M18760	Pie Server	5"x2"	10 ½"
M18750	Mini Turner	2 ½"x2 ½"	8 ½"
M18690	Grill Scraper	4 ½"x4"	9 ¼"
M18790	Spreader	3 ½"x1 ¼"	8 ½"
M18780	Spreader (Wavy edge)	3 ½"x1 ¼"	8 ½"
M23800	Fork	8"	13 ½"
M14007	Fork	7"	12 3/16"
M18810P	Bench Scraper	5 7/8"x3 ½"	6"x 5"

Square Edge

M18720

M18730

Pie Server

M18770 Black
M18770PU Purple

M18760 Black
M18760PU Purple

Mini Turner

M18750

Grill Scraper

M18690

Spreader

M18790 Black
M18790PB Peanut Butter
M18790PU Purple

M18780 Black
M18780PB Peanut Butter
M18780PU Purple

Wavy edge

Fork

M23800 Black

M23800PU Purple

M14007

Bench Scraper

M18810P Black
M18810PU Purple

Chef's **Tools**

MercerSlice™ Bread Knife with Slicing Guide

Item	Size
M13613	8.25" (21.0 cm)

The MercerSliceTM bread knife allows slices to be cut faster, straighter and with more precision. Ideal for bread loaves and cold meats.

Wavy edge for smooth slicing.

Quick turn dial mechanism adjusts for slices up to 1" wide. Adjusts quickly and easily.

Guide arm ensures consistent thickness when slicing.

Wavy edge for smooth slicing.

High quality German steel blade.

Quick turn dial mechanism adjusts for slices up to 1" wide. Adjusts quickly and easily.

Textured polypropylene handle for sure grip.

Clam and Oyster Knives

Item	Size
M50300	12" D x 23.5" H

High-carbon, stain-free steel blades for durability and sharpness. Rounded blade tips for safety.

Narrow blade for easy insertion.

Oyster

Clam

Ground edges for quicker operation.

M33029	4" Boston style

Textured handle for sure grip.

M33028	3" Boston style

Rounded handle back for comfort.

M33027	2.75" New Haven style – Bent tip

M33026	3.25"

Textured handle for sure grip.

MercerGrates™

The exacting manufacturing process of acid etching provides these graters with extremely sharp cutting edges, resulting in superior output. Choose from a vast selection of styles and grating patterns to handle all your preparation needs.

Fine/Zester

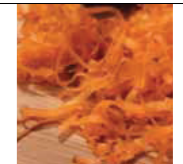Citrus zest, parmesan, spices, ginger

M35401

M35406
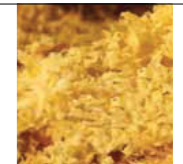
Coarse

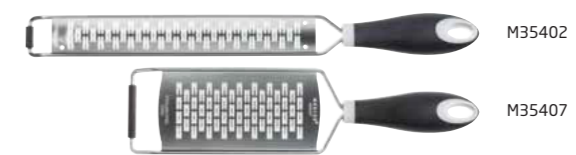Hard cheeses, carrots, coconut, chocolate
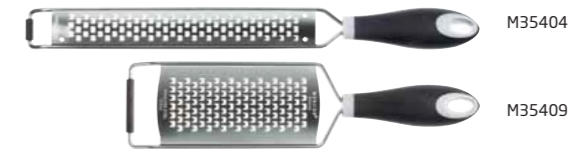
M35404

M35409

Ribbon
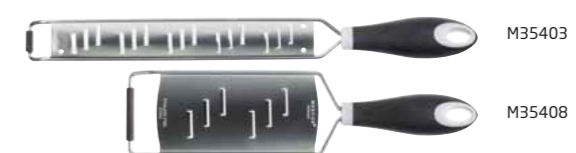
Chocolate, nuts, coconut, soft cheeses, zucchini, onions

M35402

M35407

Shaver

Chocolate, hard cheeses, cucumbers, garlic, ginger

M35403

M35408

Narrow	Wide
1 3/16 " W x 15" L2	7/8" W x 11 ½" L

Dual Thickness Hand Slicer

Item	Description
M35701	Dual Thickness Hand Slicer

• Adjustable blade for thick or thin slices
• The super-sharp serrated blade efficiently slices through all types of food, including soft skin foods like tomatoes
• Triangle indicators to show which thickness has been selected
• Removable blade for easy cleaning

Julienne Hand Slicer

Item	Description
M35702	Julienne Hand Slicer

• Produces perfect super-fast julienne cuts
• Ideal for quick and easy preparation of julienned foods for salads, stir-frys, and garnishes

Non-slip feet keep slicer in place.

Transparent body to see how much you have sliced.

Sharp double-edged blade slices food quickly in both directions.

Overall Size
11 ³/⁴" x 4 ³/⁴" x 5/8"

TOP

Rubberized handle for a secure and comfortable grip.

Protective hand guard for secure sliding action, keeping hands away from the blades. Spikes grip food securely and opens for use to slice foods vertically like carrots and cucumbers. Functions as a blade cover for safe storage.

Integral hooks hold on to vessels, allowing direct slicing into containers.

Why **Hell's Tools**?

✱ These utensils are constructed from specially formulated high temperature nylon to stand up to high temperature applications, are incredibly durable, and stain & odor resistant.
✱ A large variety of styles, sizes, and colors are offered to meet all your culinary needs. Works well for designated use or HACCP programs to aid in safer food handling practices.

11 ⁷/₈" Mixing Spoon

These incredibly durable spoons will not damage food like metal spoons.

• Won't damage non-stick cookware surfaces
• Deep bowl
• High temperature nylon can be used for stovetop cooking applications
• One-piece construction

M33182BL - Blue	M33182RD - Red	M33182YL - Yellow
M33182BK - Black	M33182TN - Tan	M33182PU - Purple
M33182BR - Brown	M33182WH - White	M33182GR - Green

12" X 3 ¹/₂" Slotted Spatula

Thin, flexible blade is designed to pick up delicate or large items without damage.

• Beveled edge gets under food quickly and precisely
• Safe for use with non-stick cookware
• High temperature nylon can be used for stovetop cooking applications
• One-piece construction
• Channeled handle design for greater strength and comfortable thumb rest
• Convenient hanging hole

M35110BL - Blue	M35110GY - Gray	M35110RD - Red
M35110BK - Black	M35110GR - Green	M35110WH - White
M35110BR - Brown	M35110PU - Purple	M35110YL - Yellow

9 ¹/₂" UtilityTongs

Functional and durable...great on the buffet or in the kitchen.

• One-piece construction springsbacktoshape use after use
• Seamless design for better sanitation
• High temperature nylon can be used for stovetop cooking applications
• Beveled edges for greater control when picking up food
• Nylon material will not damage food during handling
• Safe for use with non-stick cooking surfaces

M35100BL - Blue	M35100GR - Green	M35100WH - White
M35100BK - Black	M35100PU - Purple	M35100YL - Yellow
M35100BR - Brown	M35100RD - Red	

Spootensils®

A true multi-use utensil which can help accomplish so many different cooking tasks. Six sizes to choose from.

• Convenient hanging hole for quick access in the kitchen and easy storage
• Ribbed handle design provides superior strength
• High temperature nylon can be used for stovetop cooking applications
• Unique shape is great for mixing, stirring, and spreading food

M35125 19 ³/⁴""	M35122 13 ³/⁴""
M35124 17 ³/⁴"	M35121 11 ³/⁴"
M35123 15 ³/⁴ "	M35120 9 ³/⁴ "

Chef's **Tools**

Keep your Edge

We offer an array of options to keep cutlery sharp and operate at peak performance. Choose the right option to get the most out of your knives.

Combination Sharpening Stones

Keep cutlery performing at peak levels with our sharpening stone system. Each stone contains a different grit level on each side.

The Starter Stone has coarser grit levels to repair damaged edges or for blunt knives. The Finishing Stone is made with fi ner grit levels for eliminating burrs on the knife blade edge. Each stone includes a silicone base holder.

- High-grade corundum construction for professional sharpening
- Two grit levels for fi ner blade sharpness
- Silicone base holder creates non-skid surface and prevents damage to work surface
- Packed in a color retail box

Item	Description
M15951	Starter 400/1000 Grit
M15952	Finishing 1000/3000 Grit

M15951

M15952

Three Way Sharpening System

Item	Size
M15930	11 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1/2"

An all-in-one compact solution offering an ideal way to keep knives performing at their peak.

- Includes fine aluminum oxide stone, and medium & coarse silicon carbide stones
- Constant oil bath keeps unused stones clean and saturated
- Angle guides for ideal sharpening angle
- Heavy-duty ABS case
- Includes one bottle of premium honing oil

Replacement Stones for 3 Way Sharpening System:

M15931 Fine – aluminum oxide
M15932 Medium – silicon carbide
M15933 Coarse – silicon carbide

Ceramic Sharpeners

High performance ceramic for superior sharpening. Aligns the knife edge as it sharpens. Works quickly, taking less time to get blade to peak condition. Super strong ceramic provides excellent durability. Ergonomic nylon handle with hand guard for safety and ring for easy storage.

Item	Description
M14410	10" Ceramic Sharpener
M14412	12" Ceramic Sharpener

Metal Steels: Genesis® - Santoprene® handle

These steels hone knives, removing burrs from knife edges.

Item	Description
M21010	Metallic Sharpener

Sharpening Guide: Mercer Guides™

Item	Description
M15950	Sharpening Guide

- Designed to train users to hold a knife at the proper angle when sharpening.
- Easiest and most accurate sharpening guide available
- Ideal sharpening angle for ultimate knife performance
- Ceramic inserts for longer lifeM15950 Mercer Guides™"For use with Chef's knives 6" and larger"
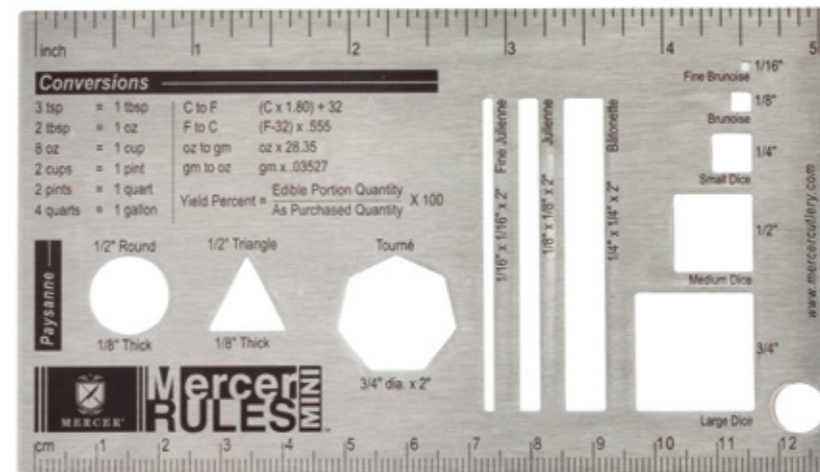
Mercer Rules™
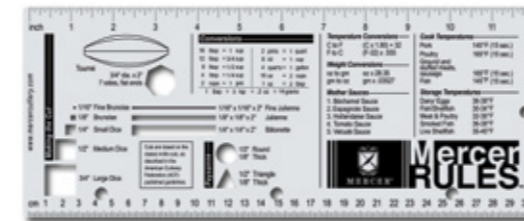
Item	Description	Size
M33241	Culinary Ruler	12 1/4" x 5"

The right size every time

©

❋ **Precision and consistency are of utmost importance to top culinary professionals. These products ensure quick, consistent and easy preparation, with foods cut and presented in a consistent manner each time.**

Mercer Rules Mini™

An excellent reference tool for culinary students, professionals, and cooking enthusiasts. Mercer Rules Mini™ designed to fit in shirt or chef coat pockets. Constructed from durable stainless steel. These handy tools help:

- Make precise classic knife cuts
- Reference accurate liquid, temperature, and weight conversions
- Store and cook foods at the correct temperature
- Select the right knife for a particular task
- Use the correct ingredient ratio for pie dough, pâte á choux, and pasta dough

Item	Description
M33243	Culinary Ruler 5 1/4" x 3"

Mercer Taste™ Tasting Spoon/fork

Go green with Mercer Taste™. This utensil provides both a spoon and fork end for tasting foods during cooking to make sure you get it just right.

- Compact size (6 5/8") fits into the shoulder pocket on any chef jacket
- Micro-serrations for sure grip
- 18-8 Stainless steel for quick and easy cleaning
- Dishwasher safe

Item	Description
M33920	Tasting Spoon

Chef's Tools

Chef's Tools

TillRolls™

Item	Type	Size	Rolls/Case
1300-20	One Ply Bond – White	76mm x 76mm (3" x 3")	20
2300-20	Two Ply Carbonless – White / Canary	76mm x 76mm (3" x 3")	20
18-333-20	Three Ply Carbonless – White / Canary / Pink	76mm x 80mm (3" x 3.125")	20
7225-30-20	Thermal – White	57mm x 30mm (2.25" x 1.125")	20
7225-40-20	Thermal – White	57mm x 40mm (2.25" x 1.5")	20
7225-50-20	Thermal – White	57mm x 50mm (2.25" x 2")	20
TH057	Thermal – White	80mm x 80mm (3.125" x 3.125")	20

Till Roll Measuring Guide
Use the circles on the guide to find the diameter of your till roll.
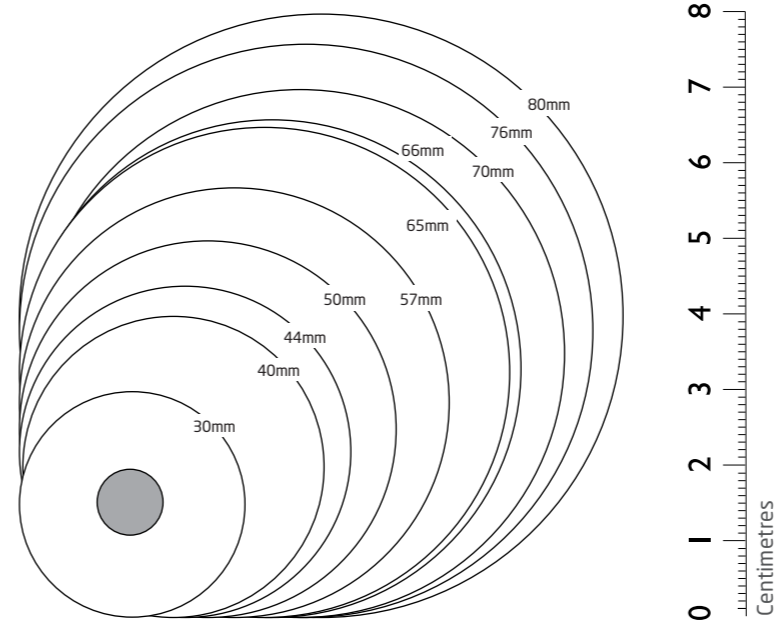
To determine which
size roll is needed

* **Identify the paper type**: one-ply bond, two-ply carbonless or thermal
* **Locate the section on the chart**
* **Measure it against the gray shaded bar in the appropriate section to find the roll size and item number**
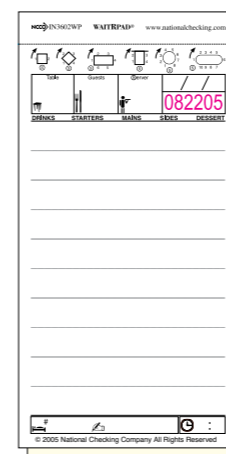
TillRibbons™

Item	Type	Description	Ribbons / Box
2433-95RR	Black / Red Till Ribbon	EPSON 30, 34, 38	6

Affordable, high quality till rolls to ensure that you won't run out of giving your customers their receipts. Refer to the measuring guide on the right to determine which size roll is needed.

Till Rolls

IN3602WP

IN4702WP

AL3602WP

WaitRpads® Two Part Carbonless

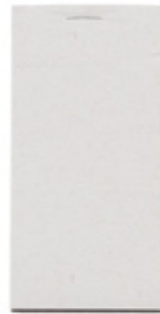| Item Code	Description	Size	Colour	Sheets / Book	Books / Case
IN3602WP	Waitrpad no carb 2 pt white 10 line	86mm x 172mm (3.40" x 6.75")	White / Canary	50	50
IN4702WP	Waitrpad no carb 2 pt white 10 line	108mm x 185mm (4.25" x 7.25")	White / Canary	50	40

Our paper is FSC certified and meets EU Timber Regulations.

WaitRpads® Allergen Pad

Item Code	Description	Size	Colour	Sheets / Book	Books / Case
AL3602WP	Allergen alert pad 2pt white 10 line	86mm x 172mm (3.40" x 6.75")	White / Canary	50	50

Get it right. Write it down. The innovative serving tool that decreases mistakes and increases sales. Use the WaitRPad serving system with every customer.

Order Pads

Order **Pads**

Order Number: Each pad is numbered for the amount of pages it has shown by the red number on the pad.

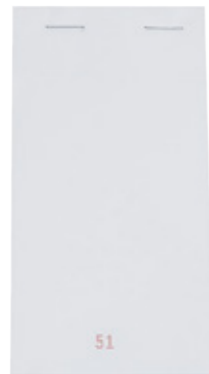Server Number: Each server is given a number that corresponds with the black number on the pad.

PAD 12-SP

PAD 24-SP

One Ply

Item Code	Product Description	Size	Colour	Numbered	Pads / Pack	Packs / Case
PAD 12-SP	1 Ply Restaurant OrderPADS	63mm x 127mm (2.5" x 5")	White	Numbered 1-100	20	5
PAD 24-SP	1 Ply Restaurant OrderPADS	76mm x 140mm (3" x 5.5")	White	Numbered 1-100	20	5

PAD 20-SP

PAD 35-SP

PAD 30-SP

Two Ply

Item Code	Product Description	Size	Colour	Numbered	Pads / Pack	Packs / Case
PAD 20-SP	2 Ply Carbonless Restaurant OrderPADS	76mm x 140mm (3" x 5.5")	White	Numbered 1-50 Numbered 51-100	10	10
PAD 35-SP	2 Ply Carbonless Restaurant OrderPADS Table No, Covers, Initials, Date	93mm x 165mm (3.65" x 6.5")	White	Numbered 1-50 Numbered 51-100	10	10
PAD 30-SP	2 Ply Carbon Restaurant OrderPADS Table No, Covers, Initials, Date	89mm x 165mm (3.5" x 6.5")	White	Numbered 1-50 Numbered 51-100 Server Numbers 1-4	10	10

Three Ply

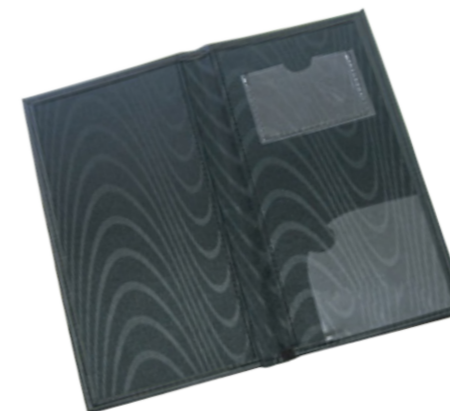| Item Code	Product Description	Size	Colour	Numbered	Pads / Pack	Packs / Case
PAD 200-SP	3 Ply Carbonless Restaurant OrderPADS Table No, Covers, Initials, Date	93mm x 165mm (3.65" x 6.5")	White	Numbered 1-50 Numbered 51-100	10	10

PAD 200-SP

CheckPad Holders

Checkpad holders make the pads look professional while offering extra protection to the pad.

AL-300

AL-1

AL-2

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity
AL-300	WaitRPad Holder, Black castilian	110mm x184mm (4.25" x 7.25")	5/Pk
AL-1	Receipt Presenter Open Face, Black castilian	100mm x 220mm (4" x 8.5")	5/Pk
AL-2	Receipt Presenter Open Face, Black castilian	100mm x 220mm (4" x 8.5")	5/Pk

www.SPECIFICOCO.com

SPECIFICO &CO

Your only provider of complete food safety solutions in the Middle East.

Our solutions are available in:

UAE • Qatar • Bahrain • Kuwait • Lebanon • Egypt • Jordan • Oman • KSA

HQ - Dubai, UAE
Tel/Fax: +971 4 328 4422 / 21
P. O. Box: 212862,
Dubai - UAE

Beirut Br. - Lebanon
Tel/Fax: +961 5 953207 / 208
P. O. Box: 16-6164
Beirut - Lebanon

Email: info@specificoco.com